THE ROYAL SOCIETY PUBLISHING

ROYAL SOCIETY OPEN SCIENCE

Infected juvenile salmon can experience increased predation during freshwater migration

Nathan B. Furey, Arthur L. Bass, Kristi M. Miller, Shaorong Li, Andrew G. Lotto, Stephen J. Healy, S. Matthew Drenner and Scott G. Hinch

Article citation details

R. Soc. open sci. **8**: 201522. http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.201522

Review timeline

Original submission:
1st revised submission:
2nd revised submission:
3rd revised submission:
Final acceptance:

2 September 2020 10 November 2020 26 January 2021 2 March 2021 3 March 2021 Note: Reports are unedited and appear as submitted by the referee. The review history appears in chronological order.

Note: This manuscript was transferred from another Royal Society journal with peer review.

Review History

RSOS-201522.R0 (Original submission)

Review form: Reviewer 1

Is the manuscript scientifically sound in its present form? Yes

Are the interpretations and conclusions justified by the results? Yes

Is the language acceptable? Yes

Do you have any ethical concerns with this paper? Yes

Reports © 2021 The Reviewers; Decision Letters © 2021 The Reviewers and Editors; Responses © 2021 The Reviewers, Editors and Authors. Published by the Royal Society under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/, which permits unrestricted use, provided the original author and source are credited

Have you any concerns about statistical analyses in this paper?

Recommendation?

Major revision is needed (please make suggestions in comments)

Comments to the Author(s)

I reviewed this paper in an earlier stage, I still think it's excellent and very interesting and the authors responded to most of my initial comments. I suggest some minor revisions on this version.

Minor Comments

L47- rather than saying "few studies", it might be better to quickly summarise what the three studies that have studied this have concluded

L64- given that this virus is a focal point of the analysis, it would be ideal to expand, here or elsewhere, on the ecology of this virus so far as it is known

L67- a bit of a throw in to the introduction given that this has not been brought up at all yet- how does it relate? I suggest not to simply delete this, but work in earlier in the introduction how host gene expression can be affected by various biotic and abiotic factors that can affect survival L75- in what way was it randomized? There is always selection bias with capture gears that should be acknowledged

L80- clarify what information loss is anticipated for smolts frozen at minus twenty L82- again could slower or shallower swimming individuals be more vulnerable to dipnet capture? Is there any way to know? Just curious.

L158- what is prevalence here? Abundance or LOD value?

L199- have read this paragraph four times and find it quite difficult to decipher what is being communicated.. consider revising for clarity

L222- should be i.e. (in other words) not e.g. (for example)

L253- discuss whether this is additive or compensatory mortality

L257- alt+248 will give you the symbol for degrees

L261- detectability of the smolt?

L268- any other of the work from the Miller lab that has revealed the spatial or species distribution of this virus?

L274- is this related to relative infection burden, defined in several papers by Teffer and Bass? L372- this discussion is lacking a discussion on the fundamentals of predation, especially the role of compensatory compared to additive mortality and what the implications are for salmon ecology. There are several other papers about salmon predation and the role of predators.. for Atlantic salmon there are some papers on cormorant predation as well as trout and cod, and striped bass predation. There is a Wood et al. paper re- merganser predation on Pacific salmon. There is a lot of anti-predator narratives that are clearly informed by the findings here that should be addressed more explicitly in the discussion.

L379- Lennox et al. Biol Conserv provides a comprehensive discussion of this

Review form: Reviewer 2

Is the manuscript scientifically sound in its present form? No

Are the interpretations and conclusions justified by the results? No **Is the language acceptable?** Yes

Do you have any ethical concerns with this paper? No

Have you any concerns about statistical analyses in this paper? Yes

Recommendation?

Major revision is needed (please make suggestions in comments)

Comments to the Author(s)

Furey et al examine the differential consumption of infected salmon smolt by bull trout in British Columbia, Canada by screening consumed smolts for the presence of 17 infectious agents. As I mentioned in my last review, I think this is an interesting study that has some very interesting implications. However, I think the reviewers raised a number of valid concerns in the last review that were not adequately addressed by the authors. In a few cases, I learned more about the study, and information relevant to the study, from the responses to the reviewers rather than from the manuscript. In this review, I tried to point out where that information would be useful to have in the text. As a result, I still think this paper has a number of weaknesses that need to be addressed.

My one major concern is that the statistical analysis needs to be changed from multiple Fishers exact tests to a mixed effects glm approach with model selection (e.g. information criterion) to account for the lack of independence. My more specific comments related to the manuscript are below.

Introduction

Lines 64-65 – There is only one sentence for IHNv in the introduction, whereas it seems like IHNv is the major focal disease of this paper based on later descriptions in the results and discussion. I suggestion setting up this disease as a major focus by providing a broader description of this disease, its life history, and its impacts on salmonids.

Methods

Lines 82-83 – I appreciate that this was an opportunistic study and there was insufficient funding to collect adequate samples in 2015. However, this should be acknowledged in the text. It would be valuable to make a comment here about how the sample sizes were decided upon and, in the discussion, make a comment that it would be valuable to have more samples of the non-predated fish to have a better sample of the prevalence of the disease throughout the population. I realize that you couldn't sample more of the non-predated smolts due to funding issues, which is no fault of your own, but is still a weakness of your study. I think we should all acknowledge the weaknesses of our studies in our papers so that the next studies that build on our research can use our experiences to improve their designs.

Lines 91-92 – I previously made the suggestion to add some indication of what the prevalence of the diseases throughout Chilko Lake to Table one. The authors ignored this suggestion, but I still think this would be extremely important to have since your sample sizes of the non-predated fish were so small. I noticed in response #10 to referee 2 that interannual variability is being assessed using monitoring programs. In that same response, you also cite some of your own groups work

in the system that provides some estimates of disease prevalence rates, so it appears these data exist.

Lines 97-98 – I had no idea that the VDD panel was not an 'accepted or standard approach to classifying fish as diseased or not' until I read the comments of reviewer four. Since that is what you are using to assess the disease state of your fish, and the entire conclusions of your paper depend on the diseased state of consumed and non-consumed fish, that seems like a key piece of information that should better described in the paper. I recommend the authors spend a few sentences in the methods briefly summarizing the important conclusions from Miller et al. 2017 (rather than chastising reviewer #4 that they need to read Miller et al. 2017). Much of the information that I think would be important for readers to have appears in response #19 to reviewer 4. In my opinion, a well written paper is one where there is sufficient information to justify the work without having to go and read another paper.

Lines 147-148 - How did you select these genes? Was this based on previous research that indicated these genes would not be degraded across samples? If not, was it based on the analysis of the genes from this study? If so, how can you be positive that this isn't some other artifact of the five samples that you ended up removing?

Lines 158-160 – Running a single Fisher's exact test for each pathogen for each tissue and year is statistically inappropriate. First of all, you have tissues which are collected from the same fish. Because they are collected from the same fish they are not independent from each other. This could potentially help to address some of the concerns of reviewer #4 comment 10 – where you have different responses of the same tissue within the same fish. Then you have pathogens that are collected from the same river in the same year. I suspect that different pathogens may be correlated with environmental conditions (i.e. temperature, flow, etc); therefore, it is likely that different pathogens likely have a higher occurrence in one year than in another year. This needs to be analyzed in a mixed effects logistic regression model with individual fish as a random effect and year, pathogen, and tissue as fixed effects. The authors should also include fish length as a covariate, since the authors also run a posthoc test comparing the fork length of IHN+ and IHNfish. This would also make sense since fish size is certainly related to fish predation and may also be related to susceptibility to disease. A glm framework would be necessary to tease out these idiosyncrasies. As the authors suggested, you can also look at interactions between year and pathogen, but based on your small sample size, I'm almost positive you will not have a sufficient sample size to detect those interactions. The wonderful thing about using AIC to select the most parsimonious model is that it will only let you fit as complex a model as your data will allow. As the authors state, the output from a logistic regression can be expressed as odds ratios, which is the same as what they express here.

Line 164 – I agree with reviewer #4 that species richness has a specific definition in ecology. The count of the number of infectious agents per sample may not be the most appropriate response to assess if species richness had an effect. I think Shannon's diversity index, which takes into account both the count and the abundance (which in your case would probably be cycle threshold) would probably be more appropriate.

Line 175 – This is the first place in the text where I got the impression that IHNv is a focal disease of this paper. I had to go back to the introduction to realize that there was one sentence where you specifically mention this disease. As someone who isn't specifically familiar with this disease, I suggest spending a little more time in the introduction to describe the importance of this disease and the possible population level implications it may have for salmon.

Line 228-229 – As I previously suggest, fork length should be included as a covariate in the mixed effects logistic regression.

Discussion

Lines 254-268 - Some of this paragraph should be moved to the introduction

Tables

Table 1 – a percent without a sample size is not very valuable. Furthermore, please calculate the standard errors for these percentages. There is a simple equation to calculate the standard error of a proportion.

Supplemental material

.csv files – my comment regarding the metadata for the supplemental material was primarily regarding the .csv files. I would like you to provide a excel or text file (.doc or .txt) that describes the content of all the columns in each of your .csv files in relatively easy to understand language.

Decision letter (RSOS-201522.R0)

We hope you are keeping well at this difficult and unusual time. We continue to value your support of the journal in these challenging circumstances. If Royal Society Open Science can assist you at all, please don't hesitate to let us know at the email address below.

Dear Dr Furey,

The Editors assigned to your paper RSOS-201522 "Infected juvenile salmon can experience increased predation during freshwater migration" have now received comments from reviewers and would like you to revise the paper in accordance with the reviewer comments and any comments from the Editors. Please note this decision does not guarantee eventual acceptance.

We invite you to respond to the comments supplied below and revise your manuscript. Below the referees' and Editors' comments (where applicable) we provide additional requirements. Final acceptance of your manuscript is dependent on these requirements being met. We provide guidance below to help you prepare your revision.

We do not generally allow multiple rounds of revision so we urge you to make every effort to fully address all of the comments at this stage. If deemed necessary by the Editors, your manuscript will be sent back to one or more of the original reviewers for assessment. If the original reviewers are not available, we may invite new reviewers.

Please submit your revised manuscript and required files (see below) no later than 21 days from today's (ie 21-Sep-2020) date. Note: the ScholarOne system will 'lock' if submission of the revision is attempted 21 or more days after the deadline. If you do not think you will be able to meet this deadline please contact the editorial office immediately.

Please note article processing charges apply to papers accepted for publication in Royal Society Open Science (https://royalsocietypublishing.org/rsos/charges). Charges will also apply to papers transferred to the journal from other Royal Society Publishing journals, as well as papers submitted as part of our collaboration with the Royal Society of Chemistry (https://royalsocietypublishing.org/rsos/chemistry). Fee waivers are available but must be requested when you submit your revision (https://royalsocietypublishing.org/rsos/waivers). Thank you for submitting your manuscript to Royal Society Open Science and we look forward to receiving your revision. If you have any questions at all, please do not hesitate to get in touch.

Kind regards, Lianne Parkhouse Editorial Coordinator Royal Society Open Science openscience@royalsociety.org

on behalf of the Associate Editor, and Professor Kevin Padian (Subject Editor) openscience@royalsociety.org

Associate Editor Comments to Author:

Thank you for the transfer of this paper. Two of the original reviewers have assessed the submission and the changes you have made. One is broadly of the view the paper is on the right track; however, the second strongly feels that you have not engaged satisfactorily with the queries raised in the earlier round of review. We would like you to take their concerns seriously and would highlight that, unless there are exceptional reasons for doing so, we do not routinely permit multiple rounds of major revision: indeed, if the reviewers are not persuaded that you are taking steps to address their concerns in the revision, it is possible your paper will be rejected. With this in mind, please do your best to respond to their concerns both in a tracked-changes version of your revision and also a clear point-by-point response, so the editors and reviewers can see how you tackled the critiques. Good luck and we look forward to reading your revised paper in due course.

Reviewer comments to Author:

Reviewer: 1 Comments to the Author(s)

I reviewed this paper in an earlier stage, I still think it's excellent and very interesting and the authors responded to most of my initial comments. I suggest some minor revisions on this version.

Minor Comments

L47- rather than saying "few studies", it might be better to quickly summarise what the three studies that have studied this have concluded

L64- given that this virus is a focal point of the analysis, it would be ideal to expand, here or elsewhere, on the ecology of this virus so far as it is known

L67- a bit of a throw in to the introduction given that this has not been brought up at all yet- how does it relate? I suggest not to simply delete this, but work in earlier in the introduction how host gene expression can be affected by various biotic and abiotic factors that can affect survival L75- in what way was it randomized? There is always selection bias with capture gears that should be acknowledged

L80- clarify what information loss is anticipated for smolts frozen at minus twenty L82- again could slower or shallower swimming individuals be more vulnerable to dipnet capture? Is there any way to know? Just curious.

L158- what is prevalence here? Abundance or LOD value?

L199- have read this paragraph four times and find it quite difficult to decipher what is being communicated.. consider revising for clarity

L222- should be i.e. (in other words) not e.g. (for example)

L253- discuss whether this is additive or compensatory mortality

L257- alt+248 will give you the symbol for degrees

L261- detectability of the smolt?

L268- any other of the work from the Miller lab that has revealed the spatial or species distribution of this virus?

L274- is this related to relative infection burden, defined in several papers by Teffer and Bass? L372- this discussion is lacking a discussion on the fundamentals of predation, especially the role of compensatory compared to additive mortality and what the implications are for salmon ecology. There are several other papers about salmon predation and the role of predators.. for Atlantic salmon there are some papers on cormorant predation as well as trout and cod, and striped bass predation. There is a Wood et al. paper re- merganser predation on Pacific salmon. There is a lot of anti-predator narratives that are clearly informed by the findings here that should be addressed more explicitly in the discussion.

L379- Lennox et al. Biol Conserv provides a comprehensive discussion of this

Reviewer: 2 Comments to the Author(s)

Furey et al examine the differential consumption of infected salmon smolt by bull trout in British Columbia, Canada by screening consumed smolts for the presence of 17 infectious agents. As I mentioned in my last review, I think this is an interesting study that has some very interesting implications. However, I think the reviewers raised a number of valid concerns in the last review that were not adequately addressed by the authors. In a few cases, I learned more about the study, and information relevant to the study, from the responses to the reviewers rather than from the manuscript. In this review, I tried to point out where that information would be useful to have in the text. As a result, I still think this paper has a number of weaknesses that need to be addressed.

My one major concern is that the statistical analysis needs to be changed from multiple Fishers exact tests to a mixed effects glm approach with model selection (e.g. information criterion) to account for the lack of independence. My more specific comments related to the manuscript are below.

Introduction

Lines 64-65 – There is only one sentence for IHNv in the introduction, whereas it seems like IHNv is the major focal disease of this paper based on later descriptions in the results and discussion. I suggestion setting up this disease as a major focus by providing a broader description of this disease, its life history, and its impacts on salmonids.

Methods

Lines 82-83 – I appreciate that this was an opportunistic study and there was insufficient funding to collect adequate samples in 2015. However, this should be acknowledged in the text. It would be valuable to make a comment here about how the sample sizes were decided upon and, in the discussion, make a comment that it would be valuable to have more samples of the non-predated fish to have a better sample of the prevalence of the disease throughout the population. I realize that you couldn't sample more of the non-predated smolts due to funding issues, which is no fault of your own, but is still a weakness of your study. I think we should all acknowledge the

weaknesses of our studies in our papers so that the next studies that build on our research can use our experiences to improve their designs.

Lines 91-92 – I previously made the suggestion to add some indication of what the prevalence of the diseases throughout Chilko Lake to Table one. The authors ignored this suggestion, but I still think this would be extremely important to have since your sample sizes of the non-predated fish were so small. I noticed in response #10 to referee 2 that interannual variability is being assessed using monitoring programs. In that same response, you also cite some of your own groups work in the system that provides some estimates of disease prevalence rates, so it appears these data exist.

Lines 97-98 – I had no idea that the VDD panel was not an 'accepted or standard approach to classifying fish as diseased or not' until I read the comments of reviewer four. Since that is what you are using to assess the disease state of your fish, and the entire conclusions of your paper depend on the diseased state of consumed and non-consumed fish, that seems like a key piece of information that should better described in the paper. I recommend the authors spend a few sentences in the methods briefly summarizing the important conclusions from Miller et al. 2017 (rather than chastising reviewer #4 that they need to read Miller et al. 2017). Much of the information that I think would be important for readers to have appears in response #19 to reviewer 4. In my opinion, a well written paper is one where there is sufficient information to justify the work without having to go and read another paper.

Lines 147-148 - How did you select these genes? Was this based on previous research that indicated these genes would not be degraded across samples? If not, was it based on the analysis of the genes from this study? If so, how can you be positive that this isn't some other artifact of the five samples that you ended up removing?

Lines 158-160 – Running a single Fisher's exact test for each pathogen for each tissue and year is statistically inappropriate. First of all, you have tissues which are collected from the same fish. Because they are collected from the same fish they are not independent from each other. This could potentially help to address some of the concerns of reviewer #4 comment 10 - where you have different responses of the same tissue within the same fish. Then you have pathogens that are collected from the same river in the same year. I suspect that different pathogens may be correlated with environmental conditions (i.e. temperature, flow, etc); therefore, it is likely that different pathogens likely have a higher occurrence in one year than in another year. This needs to be analyzed in a mixed effects logistic regression model with individual fish as a random effect and year, pathogen, and tissue as fixed effects. The authors should also include fish length as a covariate, since the authors also run a posthoc test comparing the fork length of IHN+ and IHNfish. This would also make sense since fish size is certainly related to fish predation and may also be related to susceptibility to disease. A glm framework would be necessary to tease out these idiosyncrasies. As the authors suggested, you can also look at interactions between year and pathogen, but based on your small sample size, I'm almost positive you will not have a sufficient sample size to detect those interactions. The wonderful thing about using AIC to select the most parsimonious model is that it will only let you fit as complex a model as your data will allow. As the authors state, the output from a logistic regression can be expressed as odds ratios, which is the same as what they express here.

Line 164 – I agree with reviewer #4 that species richness has a specific definition in ecology. The count of the number of infectious agents per sample may not be the most appropriate response to assess if species richness had an effect. I think Shannon's diversity index, which takes into account both the count and the abundance (which in your case would probably be cycle threshold) would probably be more appropriate.

Line 175 – This is the first place in the text where I got the impression that IHNv is a focal disease of this paper. I had to go back to the introduction to realize that there was one sentence where you specifically mention this disease. As someone who isn't specifically familiar with this disease, I suggest spending a little more time in the introduction to describe the importance of this disease and the possible population level implications it may have for salmon.

Line 228-229 – As I previously suggest, fork length should be included as a covariate in the mixed effects logistic regression.

Discussion

Lines 254-268 - Some of this paragraph should be moved to the introduction

Tables

Table 1 – a percent without a sample size is not very valuable. Furthermore, please calculate the standard errors for these percentages. There is a simple equation to calculate the standard error of a proportion.

Supplemental material

.csv files – my comment regarding the metadata for the supplemental material was primarily regarding the .csv files. I would like you to provide a excel or text file (.doc or .txt) that describes the content of all the columns in each of your .csv files in relatively easy to understand language.

===PREPARING YOUR MANUSCRIPT===

Your revised paper should include the changes requested by the referees and Editors of your manuscript. You should provide two versions of this manuscript and both versions must be provided in an editable format:

one version identifying all the changes that have been made (for instance, in coloured highlight, in bold text, or tracked changes);

a 'clean' version of the new manuscript that incorporates the changes made, but does not highlight them. This version will be used for typesetting if your manuscript is accepted.

Please ensure that any equations included in the paper are editable text and not embedded images.

Please ensure that you include an acknowledgements' section before your reference list/bibliography. This should acknowledge anyone who assisted with your work, but does not qualify as an author per the guidelines at https://royalsociety.org/journals/ethics-policies/openness/.

While not essential, it will speed up the preparation of your manuscript proof if accepted if you format your references/bibliography in Vancouver style (please see https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/author-guidelines/#formatting). You should include DOIs for as many of the references as possible.

If you have been asked to revise the written English in your submission as a condition of publication, you must do so, and you are expected to provide evidence that you have received language editing support. The journal would prefer that you use a professional language editing service and provide a certificate of editing, but a signed letter from a colleague who is a native speaker of English is acceptable. Note the journal has arranged a number of discounts for authors

using professional language editing services (https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/benefits/language-editing/).

===PREPARING YOUR REVISION IN SCHOLARONE===

To revise your manuscript, log into https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos and enter your Author Centre - this may be accessed by clicking on "Author" in the dark toolbar at the top of the page (just below the journal name). You will find your manuscript listed under "Manuscripts with Decisions". Under "Actions", click on "Create a Revision".

Attach your point-by-point response to referees and Editors at Step 1 'View and respond to decision letter'. This document should be uploaded in an editable file type (.doc or .docx are preferred). This is essential.

Please ensure that you include a summary of your paper at Step 2 'Type, Title, & Abstract'. This should be no more than 100 words to explain to a non-scientific audience the key findings of your research. This will be included in a weekly highlights email circulated by the Royal Society press office to national UK, international, and scientific news outlets to promote your work.

At Step 3 'File upload' you should include the following files:

-- Your revised manuscript in editable file format (.doc, .docx, or .tex preferred). You should upload two versions:

1) One version identifying all the changes that have been made (for instance, in coloured highlight, in bold text, or tracked changes);

2) A 'clean' version of the new manuscript that incorporates the changes made, but does not highlight them.

-- An individual file of each figure (EPS or print-quality PDF preferred [either format should be produced directly from original creation package], or original software format).

-- An editable file of each table (.doc, .docx, .xls, .xlsx, or .csv).

-- An editable file of all figure and table captions.

Note: you may upload the figure, table, and caption files in a single Zip folder.

-- Any electronic supplementary material (ESM).

-- If you are requesting a discretionary waiver for the article processing charge, the waiver form must be included at this step.

-- If you are providing image files for potential cover images, please upload these at this step, and inform the editorial office you have done so. You must hold the copyright to any image provided. -- A copy of your point-by-point response to referees and Editors. This will expedite the preparation of your proof.

At Step 6 'Details & comments', you should review and respond to the queries on the electronic submission form. In particular, we would ask that you do the following:

-- Ensure that your data access statement meets the requirements at

https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/author-guidelines/#data. You should ensure that you cite the dataset in your reference list. If you have deposited data etc in the Dryad repository, please include both the 'For publication' link and 'For review' link at this stage.

-- If you are requesting an article processing charge waiver, you must select the relevant waiver option (if requesting a discretionary waiver, the form should have been uploaded at Step 3 'File upload' above).

-- If you have uploaded ESM files, please ensure you follow the guidance at

https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/author-guidelines/#supplementary-material to include a suitable title and informative caption. An example of appropriate titling and captioning may be found at https://figshare.com/articles/Table_S2_from_Is_there_a_trade-



off_between_peak_performance_and_performance_breadth_across_temperatures_for_aerobic_sc ope_in_teleost_fishes_/3843624.

At Step 7 'Review & submit', you must view the PDF proof of the manuscript before you will be able to submit the revision. Note: if any parts of the electronic submission form have not been completed, these will be noted by red message boxes.

Author's Response to Decision Letter for (RSOS-201522.R0)

See Appendix A.

RSOS-201522.R1 (Revision)

Review form: Reviewer 1

Is the manuscript scientifically sound in its present form? Yes

Are the interpretations and conclusions justified by the results? Yes

Is the language acceptable? Yes

Do you have any ethical concerns with this paper? No

Have you any concerns about statistical analyses in this paper? No

Recommendation? Accept as is

Comments to the Author(s) Well done- really enjoy this paper

Review form: Reviewer 2

Is the manuscript scientifically sound in its present form? Yes

Are the interpretations and conclusions justified by the results? Yes **Is the language acceptable?** Yes

Do you have any ethical concerns with this paper? No

Have you any concerns about statistical analyses in this paper? Yes

Recommendation?

Major revision is needed (please make suggestions in comments)

Comments to the Author(s)

In general, Furey et al. did a good job addressing my comments, especially in the introduction. I still have some large concerns with the analysis, that I believe the authors can address relatively quickly, if given the opportunity. I also have some concerns that the authors tend to oversell their results in the discussion. Specifically, the results show that the only disease that appeared to increase the susceptibility to predation was IHNv, which was only present in one year. In contrast, other diseases that appeared to be much more prevalent, did not increase predation rates. However, the authors did not mention this dichotomy in the discussion at all. I think this is a major oversight that can have some major implications. I recommend the authors temper their conclusions in the discussion to better represent that they only found that one disease increased predation rates, while other diseases appeared to have minimal effect.

Perhaps there are differences in these diseases and the way that they influence fish behavior that influence the fish's susceptibility to predation.

Specific comments:

Line 124 – Was using fish in the best digestion condition necessary to prevent degradation of the disease DNA? Could this have influenced your analysis later where you compared condition of the consumed and non-consumed fish?

Line 195-198 – Based on the discussion that we've been having; it is apparent that this is a complex dataset that requires some careful consideration in how it is analyzed. I appreciate that the authors put the effort into attempting the mixed effects model, unfortunately without success. However, I still don't believe that individual Fisher's exact test for each tissue and year is the correct way to analyze these data. The main problem with the GLM that I suggested appeared to be the year effect, due to the singularity issue. I will list what I think is required at a minimum and then make some additional recommendations for some added complexity that I think would improve the analysis:

1) At a minimum the authors should fit a logistic regression where the response is whether or not a fish was predated and the covariates are: a) whether or not that fish was infected with the single disease (e.g. IHNv) the authors want to test, b) fish length, c) the tissue (gill or liver) tested, d) a year effect for the diseases that occur over multiple years. Fish length needs to be included in this GLM, rather than using a second t-test later as the authors currently do. Fitting one model to test whether disease increases predation risk and a second to test if there is an effect of length on predation is inappropriate, because any results from these tests will give you false precision since you are doing two separate tests and assuming independence between them. However, it is the same fish getting eaten, so they cannot be independent. If the authors have further difficulty getting the models to converge, I highly encourage them to consult with a statistician or quantitative ecologist that can help them through the analysis.

2) It might also be interesting to try to fit a model that includes multiple diseases, but I recommend that the authors only include the most prevalent diseases (e.g. Candidatus

Branchiomonas cisticola, Flavobacterium psychrophilum, ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus, Pacific salmon parvovirus). That will greatly reduce the number of parameters in your model, since it appears fairly obvious without using statistics that none of the other diseases will come out as significant.

3) Another option, if you did want to show the effect of all disease on predation risk, would be to fit a multivariate GLM. But that would be considerably more complex and not necessary for your purposes.

Lines 220-224: See my recommendation above about testing the effects of length on IHN infection. If the authors want to disentangle the effect of fish length and disease on predation rates, these need to be included in the same model. Currently, the authors are testing the hypothesis that there is no difference in length between IHN infected fish. But, it is still possible that the consumed IHN fish were smaller than all other fish.

Line 275-280: It's unclear to me how these tests differs from the tests the authors describe on lines 220-224.

Lines 302-316: I think somewhere in here you should comment on the differences between IHNv and the other diseases. You observed an increased risk of predation with IHNv, but not with any of the other infections, based on what you know of these diseases, can you formulate some hypotheses about why you observed those results?

Lines 330-331: Specifically, you provide evidence that infection with one specific disease can increase risk to fish in the wild. In fact, two other diseases, that appear to have higher prevalence in your samples and in the system, didn't have any impact on predation. It seems like you are ignoring that result to focus on the single positive result that you had. I find it really interesting that there appear to be some diseases that don't increase the risk of predation. I think that dichotomy, that some diseases do increase the risk of predation while some may not, should be addressed in the discussion.

Lines 430: Again, you are overselling your results a little. You didn't find that 'specific infections can be associated with higher predation risks', but rather that a single infection was associated with a higher predation risk while multiple others were not.

Table 1: I appreciate that the authors added the extra information that was requested, but that generally requires adjusting the table to accommodate the additional information. This table is now a little difficult to comprehend with the way it is arranged. They should to play around with formatting to make it easier for the reader to digest.

Table 1: Do you have sample sizes for these other studies? Are there any confidence intervals for these prevalence rates?

Decision letter (RSOS-201522.R1)

We hope you are keeping well at this difficult and unusual time. We continue to value your support of the journal in these challenging circumstances. If Royal Society Open Science can assist you at all, please don't hesitate to let us know at the email address below.

Dear Dr Furey

The Editors assigned to your paper RSOS-201522.R1 "Infected juvenile salmon can experience increased predation during freshwater migration" have now received comments from reviewers and would like you to revise the paper in accordance with the reviewer comments and any comments from the Editors. Please note this decision does not guarantee eventual acceptance.

We invite you to respond to the comments supplied below and revise your manuscript. Below the referees' and Editors' comments (where applicable) we provide additional requirements. Final acceptance of your manuscript is dependent on these requirements being met. We provide guidance below to help you prepare your revision.

We do not generally allow multiple rounds of revision so we urge you to make every effort to fully address all of the comments at this stage. If deemed necessary by the Editors, your manuscript will be sent back to one or more of the original reviewers for assessment. If the original reviewers are not available, we may invite new reviewers.

Please submit your revised manuscript and required files (see below) no later than 21 days from today's (ie 11-Dec-2020) date. Note: the ScholarOne system will 'lock' if submission of the revision is attempted 21 or more days after the deadline. If you do not think you will be able to meet this deadline please contact the editorial office immediately.

Please note article processing charges apply to papers accepted for publication in Royal Society Open Science (https://royalsocietypublishing.org/rsos/charges). Charges will also apply to papers transferred to the journal from other Royal Society Publishing journals, as well as papers submitted as part of our collaboration with the Royal Society of Chemistry (https://royalsocietypublishing.org/rsos/chemistry). Fee waivers are available but must be requested when you submit your revision (https://royalsocietypublishing.org/rsos/waivers).

Thank you for submitting your manuscript to Royal Society Open Science and we look forward to receiving your revision. If you have any questions at all, please do not hesitate to get in touch.

Best regards,

Lianne Parkhouse Editorial Coordinator Royal Society Open Science openscience@royalsociety.org

on behalf of the Associate Editor and Professor Kevin Padian (Subject Editor) openscience@royalsociety.org

Associate Editor Comments to Author:

Given that the authors seem to have tried hard to improve the paper but one of the reviewers still has some concerns, it is fair to offer the authors a final opportunity to revise, but they should be aware this is the final opportunity they will have.

Reviewer comments to Author: Reviewer: 2 Comments to the Author(s)

In general, Furey et al. did a good job addressing my comments, especially in the introduction. I still have some large concerns with the analysis, that I believe the authors can address relatively quickly, if given the opportunity. I also have some concerns that the authors tend to oversell their

results in the discussion. Specifically, the results show that the only disease that appeared to increase the susceptibility to predation was IHNv, which was only present in one year. In contrast, other diseases that appeared to be much more prevalent, did not increase predation rates. However, the authors did not mention this dichotomy in the discussion at all. I think this is a major oversight that can have some major implications. I recommend the authors temper their conclusions in the discussion to better represent that they only found that one disease increased predation rates, while other diseases appeared to have minimal effect.

Perhaps there are differences in these diseases and the way that they influence fish behavior that influence the fish's susceptibility to predation.

Specific comments:

Line 124 – Was using fish in the best digestion condition necessary to prevent degradation of the disease DNA? Could this have influenced your analysis later where you compared condition of the consumed and non-consumed fish?

Line 195-198 – Based on the discussion that we've been having; it is apparent that this is a complex dataset that requires some careful consideration in how it is analyzed. I appreciate that the authors put the effort into attempting the mixed effects model, unfortunately without success. However, I still don't believe that individual Fisher's exact test for each tissue and year is the correct way to analyze these data. The main problem with the GLM that I suggested appeared to be the year effect, due to the singularity issue. I will list what I think is required at a minimum and then make some additional recommendations for some added complexity that I think would improve the analysis:

1) At a minimum the authors should fit a logistic regression where the response is whether or not a fish was predated and the covariates are: a) whether or not that fish was infected with the single disease (e.g. IHNv) the authors want to test, b) fish length, c) the tissue (gill or liver) tested, d) a year effect for the diseases that occur over multiple years. Fish length needs to be included in this GLM, rather than using a second t-test later as the authors currently do. Fitting one model to test whether disease increases predation risk and a second to test if there is an effect of length on predation is inappropriate, because any results from these tests will give you false precision since you are doing two separate tests and assuming independence between them. However, it is the same fish getting eaten, so they cannot be independent. If the authors have further difficulty getting the models to converge, I highly encourage them to consult with a statistician or quantitative ecologist that can help them through the analysis.

2) It might also be interesting to try to fit a model that includes multiple diseases, but I recommend that the authors only include the most prevalent diseases (e.g. Candidatus Branchiomonas cisticola, Flavobacterium psychrophilum, ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus, Pacific salmon parvovirus). That will greatly reduce the number of parameters in your model, since it appears fairly obvious without using statistics that none of the other diseases will come out as significant.

3) Another option, if you did want to show the effect of all disease on predation risk, would be to fit a multivariate GLM. But that would be considerably more complex and not necessary for your purposes.

Lines 220-224: See my recommendation above about testing the effects of length on IHN infection. If the authors want to disentangle the effect of fish length and disease on predation rates, these need to be included in the same model. Currently, the authors are testing the hypothesis that there is no difference in length between IHN infected fish. But, it is still possible that the consumed IHN fish were smaller than all other fish.

Line 275-280: It's unclear to me how these tests differs from the tests the authors describe on lines 220-224.

Lines 302-316: I think somewhere in here you should comment on the differences between IHNv and the other diseases. You observed an increased risk of predation with IHNv, but not with any of the other infections, based on what you know of these diseases, can you formulate some hypotheses about why you observed those results?

Lines 330-331: Specifically, you provide evidence that infection with one specific disease can increase risk to fish in the wild. In fact, two other diseases, that appear to have higher prevalence in your samples and in the system, didn't have any impact on predation. It seems like you are ignoring that result to focus on the single positive result that you had. I find it really interesting that there appear to be some diseases that don't increase the risk of predation. I think that dichotomy, that some diseases do increase the risk of predation while some may not, should be addressed in the discussion.

Lines 430: Again, you are overselling your results a little. You didn't find that 'specific infections can be associated with higher predation risks', but rather that a single infection was associated with a higher predation risk while multiple others were not.

Table 1: I appreciate that the authors added the extra information that was requested, but that generally requires adjusting the table to accommodate the additional information. This table is now a little difficult to comprehend with the way it is arranged. They should to play around with formatting to make it easier for the reader to digest.

Table 1: Do you have sample sizes for these other studies? Are there any confidence intervals for these prevalence rates?

Reviewer: 1 Comments to the Author(s)

well done- really enjoy this paper

===PREPARING YOUR MANUSCRIPT===

Your revised paper should include the changes requested by the referees and Editors of your manuscript. You should provide two versions of this manuscript and both versions must be provided in an editable format:

one version identifying all the changes that have been made (for instance, in coloured highlight, in bold text, or tracked changes);

a 'clean' version of the new manuscript that incorporates the changes made, but does not highlight them. This version will be used for typesetting if your manuscript is accepted.

Please ensure that any equations included in the paper are editable text and not embedded images.

Please ensure that you include an acknowledgements' section before your reference list/bibliography. This should acknowledge anyone who assisted with your work, but does not qualify as an author per the guidelines at https://royalsociety.org/journals/ethics-policies/openness/.

While not essential, it will speed up the preparation of your manuscript proof if accepted if you format your references/bibliography in Vancouver style (please see https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/author-guidelines/#formatting). You should include DOIs for as many of the references as possible.

If you have been asked to revise the written English in your submission as a condition of publication, you must do so, and you are expected to provide evidence that you have received language editing support. The journal would prefer that you use a professional language editing service and provide a certificate of editing, but a signed letter from a colleague who is a native speaker of English is acceptable. Note the journal has arranged a number of discounts for authors using professional language editing services

(https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/benefits/language-editing/).

===PREPARING YOUR REVISION IN SCHOLARONE===

To revise your manuscript, log into https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos and enter your Author Centre - this may be accessed by clicking on "Author" in the dark toolbar at the top of the page (just below the journal name). You will find your manuscript listed under "Manuscripts with Decisions". Under "Actions", click on "Create a Revision".

Attach your point-by-point response to referees and Editors at Step 1 'View and respond to decision letter'. This document should be uploaded in an editable file type (.doc or .docx are preferred). This is essential.

Please ensure that you include a summary of your paper at Step 2 'Type, Title, & Abstract'. This should be no more than 100 words to explain to a non-scientific audience the key findings of your research. This will be included in a weekly highlights email circulated by the Royal Society press office to national UK, international, and scientific news outlets to promote your work.

At Step 3 'File upload' you should include the following files:

-- Your revised manuscript in editable file format (.doc, .docx, or .tex preferred). You should upload two versions:

1) One version identifying all the changes that have been made (for instance, in coloured highlight, in bold text, or tracked changes);

2) A 'clean' version of the new manuscript that incorporates the changes made, but does not highlight them.

-- An individual file of each figure (EPS or print-quality PDF preferred [either format should be produced directly from original creation package], or original software format).

-- An editable file of each table (.doc, .docx, .xls, .xlsx, or .csv).

-- An editable file of all figure and table captions.

Note: you may upload the figure, table, and caption files in a single Zip folder.

-- Any electronic supplementary material (ESM).

-- If you are requesting a discretionary waiver for the article processing charge, the waiver form must be included at this step.

-- If you are providing image files for potential cover images, please upload these at this step, and inform the editorial office you have done so. You must hold the copyright to any image provided. -- A copy of your point-by-point response to referees and Editors. This will expedite the preparation of your proof.

At Step 6 'Details & comments', you should review and respond to the queries on the electronic submission form. In particular, we would ask that you do the following:

-- Ensure that your data access statement meets the requirements at

https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/author-guidelines/#data. You should ensure that you cite the dataset in your reference list. If you have deposited data etc in the Dryad repository, please include both the 'For publication' link and 'For review' link at this stage.

-- If you are requesting an article processing charge waiver, you must select the relevant waiver option (if requesting a discretionary waiver, the form should have been uploaded at Step 3 'File upload' above).

-- If you have uploaded ESM files, please ensure you follow the guidance at

https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/author-guidelines/#supplementary-material to include a suitable title and informative caption. An example of appropriate titling and captioning may be found at https://figshare.com/articles/Table_S2_from_Is_there_a_trade-

off_between_peak_performance_and_performance_breadth_across_temperatures_for_aerobic_sc ope_in_teleost_fishes_/3843624.

At Step 7 'Review & submit', you must view the PDF proof of the manuscript before you will be able to submit the revision. Note: if any parts of the electronic submission form have not been completed, these will be noted by red message boxes.

Author's Response to Decision Letter for (RSOS-201522.R1)

See Appendix B.

RSOS-201522.R2 (Revision)

Review form: Reviewer 2

Is the manuscript scientifically sound in its present form? No

Are the interpretations and conclusions justified by the results? No

Is the language acceptable? Yes

Do you have any ethical concerns with this paper? No

Have you any concerns about statistical analyses in this paper? Yes

Recommendation?

Major revision is needed (please make suggestions in comments)

Comments to the Author(s)

I appreciate that the authors added the GLM analysis that was requested. I think this has greatly improved the quality of the statistics and our ability to interpret the results. However, I have some major concerns remaining, primarily with the way the logistic regression GLM was conducted:

1) Now that the GLM has been conducted, I don't think the individual Fisher exact tests are needed. I think the results from these tests are repetitive and simply serve to confuse the readers.

My guess is that the author's want to include these tests to highlight the odds ratios; however, as I mention in the attached file (Appendix C), odds ratios can be easily calculated by exponentiating the coefficients of a logistic regression.

2) There were some obvious problems with the coefficients of the top logistic regression models that were presented. Some of the covariates in these models have coefficients over 15, meaning they had odds ratios over 3 million!! This is obviously unrealistic. After doing a little investigating by looking at Table 1, I realized all these covariates with large coefficients either had 0% or 100% predated or not predated. That means there were either no values in the numerator or denominator of the odds ratio (just like you couldn't calculate the odds ratio for those diseases in those tissues in those years). Since the coefficient estimates in the logistic regression of the logs of the odds ratio, the coefficient estimates for these covariates aren't realistic. In other words, for your logistic regression model, you can't include any of the diseases for any of the tissues in any year that you couldn't calculate an odds ratio in table 1.

3) The best practice for model selection isn't to just interpret the top model, but to either use model averaging or to pick the most parsimonious model from your top model set. Things may change after you modify which diseases to include in your models, but, currently most of your top models are subsets of one of the top models (i.e., they include all the same covariate plus some some additional ones). If that continues to be the case, you should just use that most parsimonious model as your top model.

Decision letter (RSOS-201522.R2)

We hope you are keeping well at this difficult and unusual time. We continue to value your support of the journal in these challenging circumstances. If Royal Society Open Science can assist you at all, please don't hesitate to let us know at the email address below.

Dear Dr Furey

On behalf of the Editors, we are pleased to inform you that your Manuscript RSOS-201522.R2 "Infected juvenile salmon can experience increased predation during freshwater migration" has been accepted for publication in Royal Society Open Science subject to minor revision in accordance with the referees' reports. Please find the referees' comments along with any feedback from the Editors below my signature.

We invite you to respond to the comments and revise your manuscript. Below the referees' and Editors' comments (where applicable) we provide additional requirements. Final acceptance of your manuscript is dependent on these requirements being met. We provide guidance below to help you prepare your revision.

Please submit your revised manuscript and required files (see below) no later than 7 days from today's (ie 23-Feb-2021) date. Note: the ScholarOne system will 'lock' if submission of the revision is attempted 7 or more days after the deadline. If you do not think you will be able to meet this deadline please contact the editorial office immediately.

Please note article processing charges apply to papers accepted for publication in Royal Society Open Science (https://royalsocietypublishing.org/rsos/charges). Charges will also apply to papers transferred to the journal from other Royal Society Publishing journals, as well as papers submitted as part of our collaboration with the Royal Society of Chemistry (https://royalsocietypublishing.org/rsos/chemistry). Fee waivers are available but must be requested when you submit your revision (https://royalsocietypublishing.org/rsos/waivers). Thank you for submitting your manuscript to Royal Society Open Science and we look forward to receiving your revision. If you have any questions at all, please do not hesitate to get in touch.

Kind regards, Royal Society Open Science Editorial Office Royal Society Open Science openscience@royalsociety.org

on behalf of Prof Kevin Padian (Subject Editor) openscience@royalsociety.org

Associate Editor Comments to Author:

This paper represents something of a tricky call for the editors. On the one hand, it seems clear the authors are doing their best to meet the concerns raised by the referee, but the referee has a number of outstanding concerns regarding the statistical treatment of work. As the authors have had a number of opportunities to revise, and the referee has - likewise - had a number of opportunities to review, it is not clear how productive continued review-revise-review is going to be. Instead, we are going to make the call that the authors should do what they can to address the remaining concerns in a final revision, and this revision will be assessed by the editors alone - if the latter are satisfied that the paper is publishable, it will be accepted for publication: any remaining concerns that the reviewer and the wider community may have at this stage can then be discussed openly with the paper and data accessible to all. The editors thank the reviewers for their support and the authors for their engagement with the process.

Reviewer comments to Author: Reviewer: 2

Comments to the Author(s)

I appreciate that the authors added the GLM analysis that was requested. I think this has greatly improved the quality of the statistics and our ability to interpret the results. However, I have some major concerns remaining, primarily with the way the logistic regression GLM was conducted:

1) Now that the GLM has been conducted, I don't think the individual Fisher exact tests are needed. I think the results from these tests are repetitive and simply serve to confuse the readers. My guess is that the author's want to include these tests to highlight the odds ratios; however, as I mention in the attached file, odds ratios can be easily calculated by exponentiating the coefficients of a logistic regression.

2) There were some obvious problems with the coefficients of the top logistic regression models that were presented. Some of the covariates in these models have coefficients over 15, meaning they had odds ratios over 3 million!! This is obviously unrealistic. After doing a little investigating by looking at Table 1, I realized all these covariates with large coefficients either had 0% or 100% predated or not predated. That means there were either no values in the numerator or denominator of the odds ratio (just like you couldn't calculate the odds ratio for those diseases in those tissues in those years). Since the coefficient estimates in the logistic regression of the logs of the odds ratio, the coefficient estimates for these covariates aren't realistic. In other words, for your logistic regression model, you can't include any of the diseases for any of the tissues in any year that you couldn't calculate an odds ratio in table 1.

3) The best practice for model selection isn't to just interpret the top model, but to either use model averaging or to pick the most parsimonious model from your top model set. Things may change after you modify which diseases to include in your models, but, currently most of your top models are subsets of one of the top models (i.e., they include all the same covariate plus

some some additional ones). If that continues to be the case, you should just use that most parsimonious model as your top model.

===PREPARING YOUR MANUSCRIPT===

Your revised paper should include the changes requested by the referees and Editors of your manuscript. You should provide two versions of this manuscript and both versions must be provided in an editable format:

one version identifying all the changes that have been made (for instance, in coloured highlight, in bold text, or tracked changes);

a 'clean' version of the new manuscript that incorporates the changes made, but does not highlight them. This version will be used for typesetting.

Please ensure that any equations included in the paper are editable text and not embedded images.

Please ensure that you include an acknowledgements' section before your reference list/bibliography. This should acknowledge anyone who assisted with your work, but does not qualify as an author per the guidelines at https://royalsociety.org/journals/ethics-policies/openness/.

While not essential, it will speed up the preparation of your manuscript proof if you format your references/bibliography in Vancouver style (please see https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/author-guidelines/#formatting). You should include DOIs for as many of the references as possible.

If you have been asked to revise the written English in your submission as a condition of publication, you must do so, and you are expected to provide evidence that you have received language editing support. The journal would prefer that you use a professional language editing service and provide a certificate of editing, but a signed letter from a colleague who is a native speaker of English is acceptable. Note the journal has arranged a number of discounts for authors using professional language editing services

(https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/benefits/language-editing/).

===PREPARING YOUR REVISION IN SCHOLARONE===

To revise your manuscript, log into https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos and enter your Author Centre - this may be accessed by clicking on "Author" in the dark toolbar at the top of the page (just below the journal name). You will find your manuscript listed under "Manuscripts with Decisions". Under "Actions", click on "Create a Revision".

Attach your point-by-point response to referees and Editors at Step 1 'View and respond to decision letter'. This document should be uploaded in an editable file type (.doc or .docx are preferred). This is essential.

Please ensure that you include a summary of your paper at Step 2 'Type, Title, & Abstract'. This should be no more than 100 words to explain to a non-scientific audience the key findings of your research. This will be included in a weekly highlights email circulated by the Royal Society press office to national UK, international, and scientific news outlets to promote your work.

At Step 3 'File upload' you should include the following files:

-- Your revised manuscript in editable file format (.doc, .docx, or .tex preferred). You should upload two versions:

1) One version identifying all the changes that have been made (for instance, in coloured highlight, in bold text, or tracked changes);

2) A 'clean' version of the new manuscript that incorporates the changes made, but does not highlight them.

-- An individual file of each figure (EPS or print-quality PDF preferred [either format should be produced directly from original creation package], or original software format).

-- An editable file of each table (.doc, .docx, .xls, .xlsx, or .csv).

-- An editable file of all figure and table captions.

Note: you may upload the figure, table, and caption files in a single Zip folder.

-- Any electronic supplementary material (ESM).

-- If you are requesting a discretionary waiver for the article processing charge, the waiver form must be included at this step.

-- If you are providing image files for potential cover images, please upload these at this step, and inform the editorial office you have done so. You must hold the copyright to any image provided. -- A copy of your point-by-point response to referees and Editors. This will expedite the preparation of your proof.

At Step 6 'Details & comments', you should review and respond to the queries on the electronic submission form. In particular, we would ask that you do the following:

-- Ensure that your data access statement meets the requirements at

https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/author-guidelines/#data. You should ensure that you cite the dataset in your reference list. If you have deposited data etc in the Dryad repository, please only include the 'For publication' link at this stage. You should remove the 'For review' link.

-- If you are requesting an article processing charge waiver, you must select the relevant waiver option (if requesting a discretionary waiver, the form should have been uploaded at Step 3 'File upload' above).

-- If you have uploaded ESM files, please ensure you follow the guidance at

https://royalsociety.org/journals/authors/author-guidelines/#supplementary-material to include a suitable title and informative caption. An example of appropriate titling and captioning may be found at https://figshare.com/articles/Table_S2_from_Is_there_a_trade-off_between_peak_performance_and_performance_breadth_across_temperatures_for_aerobic_sc

ope_in_teleost_fishes_/3843624.

At Step 7 'Review & submit', you must view the PDF proof of the manuscript before you will be able to submit the revision. Note: if any parts of the electronic submission form have not been completed, these will be noted by red message boxes.

Author's Response to Decision Letter for (RSOS-201522.R2)

See Appendix D.

Decision letter (RSOS-201522.R3)

We hope you are keeping well at this difficult and unusual time. We continue to value your support of the journal in these challenging circumstances. If Royal Society Open Science can assist you at all, please don't hesitate to let us know at the email address below.

Dear Dr Furey,

It is a pleasure to accept your manuscript entitled "Infected juvenile salmon can experience increased predation during freshwater migration" in its current form for publication in Royal Society Open Science.

You can expect to receive a proof of your article in the near future. Please contact the editorial office (openscience@royalsociety.org) and the production office (openscience_proofs@royalsociety.org) to let us know if you are likely to be away from e-mail contact -- if you are going to be away, please nominate a co-author (if available) to manage the proofing process, and ensure they are copied into your email to the journal.

Due to rapid publication and an extremely tight schedule, if comments are not received, your paper may experience a delay in publication. Royal Society Open Science operates under a continuous publication model. Your article will be published straight into the next open issue and this will be the final version of the paper. As such, it can be cited immediately by other researchers. As the issue version of your paper will be the only version to be published I would advise you to check your proofs thoroughly as changes cannot be made once the paper is published.

Please see the Royal Society Publishing guidance on how you may share your accepted author manuscript at https://royalsociety.org/journals/ethics-policies/media-embargo/. After publication, some additional ways to effectively promote your article can also be found here https://royalsociety.org/blog/2020/07/promoting-your-latest-paper-and-tracking-your-results/.

Thank you for your fine contribution. On behalf of the Editors of Royal Society Open Science, we look forward to your continued contributions to the Journal.

Kind regards, Royal Society Open Science Editorial Office Royal Society Open Science openscience@royalsociety.org

on behalf of Prof Kevin Padian (Subject Editor) openscience@royalsociety.org

Follow Royal Society Publishing on Twitter: @RSocPublishing Follow Royal Society Publishing on Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/RoyalSocietyPublishing.FanPage/ Read Royal Society Publishing's blog: https://royalsociety.org/blog/blogsearchpage/?category=Publishing

Appendix A

Handling Editor comments:

Associate Editor Comments to Author:

Thank you for the transfer of this paper. Two of the original reviewers have assessed the submission and the changes you have made. One is broadly of the view the paper is on the right track; however, the second strongly feels that you have not engaged satisfactorily with the queries raised in the earlier round of review. We would like you to take their concerns seriously and would highlight that, unless there are exceptional reasons for doing so, we do not routinely permit multiple rounds of major revision: indeed, if the reviewers are not persuaded that you are taking steps to address their concerns in the revision, it is possible your paper will be rejected. With this in mind, please do your best to respond to their concerns both in a tracked-changes version of your revision and also a clear point-by-point response, so the editors and reviewers can see how you tackled the critiques. Good luck and we look forward to reading your revised paper in due course.

Response: Thank you for providing the reviewer comments. We are happy to hear that both reviewers find value in the paper. We have taken careful care to respond to each comment made by each reviewer, documented below. We feel we have done everything possible to meet the reviewers' requests as closely as possible.

Please note that all line numbers mentioned in response to reviewer comments refer to line numbers in the "track-changes" document, not the "clean" version.

Reviewer: 1

Comment #1: I reviewed this paper in an earlier stage, I still think it's excellent and very interesting and the authors responded to most of my initial comments. I suggest some minor revisions on this version.

Response #1: We appreciate that the reviewer finds the paper to be excellent and interesting. We also appreciate that the reviewer acknowledges we took their suggestions to heart.

Minor Comments

Comment #2: L47- rather than saying "few studies", it might be better to quickly summarise what the three studies that have studied this have concluded

Response #2: We have modified the sentence to summarize that these studies found a link between infection and predation risk.

Comment #3: L64- given that this virus is a focal point of the analysis, it would be ideal to expand, here or elsewhere, on the ecology of this virus so far as it is known *Response #3: We have text in the Introduction that incorporates more background on IHNv (L82-87).*

Comment #4: L67- a bit of a throw in to the introduction given that this has not been brought up at all yet- how does it relate? I suggest not to simply delete this, but work in earlier in the introduction how host gene expression can be affected by various biotic and abiotic factors that can affect survival

Response #4: We have added a paragraph in the Introduction that more fully the VDD panel, including its development, validation, and utility (L59-74).

Comment #5: L75- in what way was it randomized? There is always selection bias with capture gears that should be acknowledged

Response #5: In addition to stating that smolts were captured via dipnet (L113) we have added text to also state smolts were pulled at random from a wash bin (L114).

Comment #6: L80- clarify what information loss is anticipated for smolts frozen at minus twenty

Response #6: We have added text to state we do not expect information loss due to the short time (up to 72 hours) smolts were left at -20 before transferring to liquid nitrogen or -80 freezer for long term storage (L111-113).

Comment #7: L82- again could slower or shallower swimming individuals be more vulnerable to dipnet capture? Is there any way to know? Just curious.

Response #7: We don't think there would be any way to know for sure, but certainly using a dipnet could target slower individuals. If our samples of non-predated smolts is indeed biased towards slow-moving or otherwise compromised individuals, it is possible that these fish have higher impairments than seen in the population. This introduced bias would probably act to dampen the effect sizes we observed (rather than increase) when comparing predated and non-predated fish, which were quite strong, particularly with IHNv. We do also feel that these potential biases towards slow-moving and shallower swimming individuals are likely small. Waters are shallow (< 1 m) so the dipnet is generally sampling the upper half of the water column (rather than a small percentage). In addition, the smolt migrations can be very dense, with the river practically boiling with smolts (sometimes breaking the dipnet). Given the densities of smolts in the river and in our dipnet, it certainly appears to be as random of a sample as possible while still using capture (but we admit this is speculation).

Comment #8: L158- what is prevalence here? Abundance or LOD value? *Response #8: We have edited the sentence to make it clear that prevalence refers to percentage of smolts that were positive for an agent (not load).*

Comment #9: L199- have read this paragraph four times and find it quite difficult to decipher what is being communicated.. consider revising for clarity *Response #9: We agree that this paragraph could be improved. We have re-written to improve clarify (L243-250).*

Comment #10: L222- should be i.e. (in other words) not e.g. (for example) *Response #10: Good catch! Edit made.*

Comment #11: L253- discuss whether this is additive or compensatory mortality *Response #11: Although we feel it would be too speculative to assign all of this mortality as compensatory, we have amended this statement to more clearly link that we feel the mortality observed in Jeffries et al (2014) was at least partially explained by predation in our study. But see our response to Comment #16 regarding additional discussion of predation on salmonids.*

Comment #12: L257- alt+248 will give you the symbol for degrees *Response #12: Thank you; we are using the proper symbol now.*

Comment #13: L261- detectability of the smolt?

Response #13: We believe the detectability of the smolt is included in "the predator's propensity to target the smolt" (greater detectability, greater propensity). No edits made based on this comment.

Comment #14: L268- any other of the work from the Miller lab that has revealed the spatial or species distribution of this virus?

Response #14: We have added additional text to the Introduction (where we felt it fit a bit better and in response to other reviewer comments), to state that IHNv's current broader geographic range (North America, Europe, and Asia) and that the virus largely infects fish in freshwater and is most effective at infecting fish at temperatures 10-12 (L82-86).

Comment #15: L274- is this related to relative infection burden, defined in several papers by Teffer and Bass?

Response #15: Relative infection burden (RIB) would be another way to assess these data; however Reviewer 2 specifically requested a Shannon diversity index. So we have amended our methods and results, along with this paragraph in the discussion, to reflect our new analyses. However, in response to this comment we do add that RIB exists as another metric with the relevant citation (L323).

Comment #16: L372- this discussion is lacking a discussion on the fundamentals of predation, especially the role of compensatory compared to additive mortality and what the implications are for salmon ecology. There are several other papers about salmon predation and the role of predators.. for Atlantic salmon there are some papers on cormorant predation as well as trout and cod, and striped bass predation. There is a Wood et al. paper re- merganser predation on Pacific salmon. There is a lot of anti-predator narratives that are clearly informed by the findings here that should be addressed more explicitly in the discussion.

Response #16: We have added an additional paragraph (L330-337) in the Discussion dedicated to this topic, including citing some of the papers/systems mentioned by the reviewer, to state how predation can be compensatory, but that these interactions are difficult to quantify. We also made some minor changes to the final paragraph to help tie in this earlier paragraph (L439-440).

Comment #17: L379- Lennox et al. Biol Conserv provides a comprehensive discussion of this

Response #17: This is a good and very relevant reference; it has been added.

Reviewer: 2 Comments to the Author(s)

Comment #1: Furey et al examine the differential consumption of infected salmon smolt by bull trout in British Columbia, Canada by screening consumed smolts for the presence of 17 infectious agents. As I mentioned in my last review, I think this is an interesting study that has some very interesting implications. However, I think the reviewers raised a number of valid concerns in the last review that were not adequately addressed by the authors. In a few cases, I learned more about the study, and information relevant to the study, from the responses to the reviewers rather than from the manuscript. In this review, I tried to point out where that information would be useful to have in the text. As a result, I still think this paper has a number of weaknesses that need to be addressed. My one major concern is that the statistical analysis needs to be changed from multiple Fishers exact tests to a mixed effects glm approach with model selection (e.g. information criterion) to account for the lack of independence. My more specific comments related to the manuscript are below.

Response #1: We appreciate that the reviewer still finds this study interesting with very interesting implications. We have attempted to address the weaknesses pointed out by the reviewer (detailed in our responses below), including to take care to insert salient points into the manuscript itself in addition to our direct response to the reviewer. We attempted to use a glmm approach, as requested by the reviewer, but it was not successful due to limitations of our data (primarily singularity issues that result due to unbalanced sampling design and interannual variability in pathogen prevalence); we detail these issues fully in Response #7 below. We hope that we are able to demonstrate that we took the reviewer's suggestion to heart, attempted to completely redo our analyses, but simply could not due to limitations of our data.

Introduction

Comment #2: Lines 64-65 – There is only one sentence for IHNv in the introduction, whereas it seems like IHNv is the major focal disease of this paper based on later descriptions in the results and discussion. I suggestion setting up this disease as a major focus by providing a broader description of this disease, its life history, and its impacts on salmonids.

Response #2: We agree, as did Reviewer 1. We have added text in the Introduction to provide better background on INHv (L82-87).

Methods

Comment #3: Lines 82-83 – I appreciate that this was an opportunistic study and there was insufficient funding to collect adequate samples in 2015. However, this should be acknowledged in the text. It would be valuable to make a comment here about how the sample sizes were decided upon and, in the discussion, make a comment that it would be valuable to have more samples of the non-predated fish to have a better sample of the prevalence of the disease throughout the population. I realize that you couldn't sample more of the non-predated smolts due to funding issues, which is no fault of your own, but is still a weakness of your study. I think we should all acknowledge the weaknesses of our studies in our papers so that the next studies that build on our research can use our experiences to improve their designs.

Response #3: We have now stated in the Methods why the sample size of non-predated fish was so low – funding and a field season cut short by high waters (which affected our other research in the system) (L116-118).

Comment #4: Lines 91-92 – I previously made the suggestion to add some indication of what the prevalence of the diseases throughout Chilko Lake to Table one. The authors ignored this suggestion, but I still think this would be extremely important to have since your sample sizes of the non-predated fish were so small. I noticed in response #10 to referee 2 that interannual variability is being assessed using monitoring programs. In that same response, you also cite some of your own groups work in the system that provides some estimates of disease prevalence rates, so it appears these data exist.

Response #4: We have added a couple of columns to Table 1 to show the prevalence rates of pathogens observed in either Jeffries et al. (2014) or Stevenson et al. (2020). Please note that these are only for a limited number of pathogens and sample sizes in these studies were low in some years. We do not consider these, from a sockeye salmon population perspective, a comprehensive examination or screening of pathogens. Samples have been taken for monitoring over the past several years as part of the Strategic Salmon Health Initiative but these data are not yet available to publish. This is why we stated in our previous response to the reviewer that the broader prevalence of infectious agents in the lake environment is unknown.

Comment #5: Lines 97-98 – I had no idea that the VDD panel was not an 'accepted or standard approach to classifying fish as diseased or not' until I read the comments of reviewer four. Since that is what you are using to assess the disease state of your fish, and the entire conclusions of your paper depend on the diseased state of consumed and non-consumed fish, that seems like a key piece of information that should better described in the paper. I recommend the authors spend a few sentences in the methods briefly summarizing the important conclusions from Miller et al. 2017 (rather than chastising reviewer #4 that they need to read Miller et al. 2017). Much of the information that I think would be important for readers to have appears in response #19 to reviewer 4. In my opinion, a well written paper is one where there is sufficient information to justify the work without having to go and read another paper.

Response #5: We have added a paragraph to the Introduction (L59-74; we felt it was better placed here than in the Methods and more likely to be digested by the reader, no pun intended) that introduces and defines the VDD approach and how it was validated in Miller et al. to hopefully give the reader a better understanding and confidence in the approach. Human diagnostics are also moving to similar biomarker-based approaches, and it was, in fact, developments in the human diagnostics field that spurred the development of the VDD panel in salmon. Interestingly, half of the biomarkers that are predictive of a viral disease state in salmon are shared with those uncovered to recognize respiratory viral infections in humans, and differentiate them from bacterial respiratory infections. Simply, we used a more modern approach, with a precedence in human medicine, and made substantial, and peer-reviewed, efforts to validate the approach, especially for application with IHNV. More of this detail is now in the paper.

We also apologize if our response to the reviewer was seen as chastising, that was not the intent. However, we firmly believe that the VDD approach, although a more modern and less used approach relative to traditional epidemiological research, is indeed a validated (and thus accepted) approach.

Comment #6: Lines 147-148 - How did you select these genes? Was this based on previous research that indicated these genes would not be degraded across samples? If not, was it based on the analysis of the genes from this study? If so, how can you be positive that this isn't some other artifact of the five samples that you ended up removing? *Response #6: The Reference genes were originally developed in the Miller laboratory almost a decade ago based on extensive analysis of in-house microarray datasets across multiple tissues, species, and experimental studies. They have been applied as TaqMan assays in many of our transcriptomic studies (e.g. Miller et al. 2014, Jeffries et al. 2014), where we often additionally apply normfinder or other similar software to ensure that they are behaving as expected. We have no evidence that these genes were not behaving as expected.*

Comment #7: Lines 158-160 – Running a single Fisher's exact test for each pathogen for each tissue and year is statistically inappropriate. First of all, you have tissues which are collected from the same fish. Because they are collected from the same fish they are not independent from each other. This could potentially help to address some of the concerns of reviewer #4 comment 10 - where you have different responses of the same tissue within the same fish. Then you have pathogens that are collected from the same river in the same year. I suspect that different pathogens may be correlated with environmental conditions (i.e. temperature, flow, etc); therefore, it is likely that different pathogens likely have a higher occurrence in one year than in another year. This needs to be analyzed in a mixed effects logistic regression model with individual fish as a random effect and year, pathogen, and tissue as fixed effects. The authors should also include fish length as a covariate, since the authors also run a posthoc test comparing the fork length of IHN+ and IHN- fish. This would also make sense since fish size is certainly related to fish predation and may also be related to susceptibility to disease. A glm framework would be necessary to tease out these idiosyncrasies. As the authors suggested, you can also look at interactions between year and pathogen, but based on your small sample size, I'm almost positive you will not have a sufficient sample size to detect those interactions. The wonderful thing about using AIC to select the most parsimonious model is that it will only let you fit as complex a model as your data will allow. As the authors state, the output from a logistic regression can be expressed as odds ratios, which is the same as what they express here.

Response #7: There are several pieces to unravel here, and we will do our best to address each point (but felt this entire section was motivated by one issue – our statistical approach). Simply, we attempted to follow the reviewer's suggestion, but the data are not amenable to this glmm approach. Based on our best interpretation of the reviewer's suggestion, we would run models of the form (including pathogens a - i):

 $Predation(1/0) \sim infection(pathogen_a)+infection(pathogen_b)+...+infection(pathogen_i) + Year + FL + Tissue + (FishID_random).$

This framework is problematic given our dataset for several reasons. In fact, we attempted to run some of these models, and experienced several problems, detailed below.

- Most importantly, given that some pathogens are only seen in certain tissues or in certain years, we have issues of singularity. Models become singular if the parameter estimates are on the boundary of the feasible parameter space – variances of one or more linear combinations of effects are zero or very close to zero (paraphrased from lme4 package helpfiles). In more practical terms, singularity can indicate overfitting of low-power models (such as ours) and increase chances of numerical errors. Our most important pathogen, IHNv, is a perfect example. When attempting to run a GLMM as constructed above, we run into singularity because IHNv is only found in one of years, and not the other (so the model cannot determine the impact of the infection vs year on predation). We tried to run these models in response to the reviewer comment, and they simply would often not converge or result in singularity (so they would run, but difficult to trust the results). If we then ran models only for pathogens and years in which they were present, which would alleviate some of these singularity issues, we would then be left with varying sample sizes among models, rendering AIC and the desired approach from the reviewer having little utility. We hope the reviewer understands that we spent a substantial amount of time developing and attempting these models, but it was clear our data do not have the sample size (nor consistent enough prevalence of all pathogens between years and tissues) to use this approach. Further justification against this approach is given below.
- Given that we screened 17 pathogens (10 of which were observed), either the presence of each pathogen would be included as its own explanatory variable in the same global model as stated in our theoretical formulation above (which we

also do not have the power for), or we would need to run 10 separate global models (as we did with IHNv noted above), and then conduct subsequent model selection for each. This would quickly turn the entire paper into a modelling exercise, and I'd argue with greater issues of multiple comparisons than our approach has currently (where we help account for this by using a false discovery rate-adjusted p-value).

- Adding year as an explanatory variable in models predicting predation status is also problematic because our sample sizes (of predated vs not predated fish) are not balanced between the two years. Our models would suggest that a fish is more likely to be predated in the second year, simply because a greater proportion of our samples were indeed from bull trout stomachs (because we were financially limited in running further non-predated sample and our field season was cut short due to high flow conditions in the Chilko River). This was a large reason why we ran analyses on separate years. The alternative would be to have infection status be the response variable, with predation status and year (as well as the others the reviewer desired) as explanatory variables, but this would be investigating a fundamentally different hypothesis (what influences probability of infection, rather than predation).
- We also respectfully disagree that lack of independence is a substantial issue here. Non-independence is of greatest issue when the assumption of independence is broken within an analysis; here we have separated out each tissue into their own analyses (as the reviewer, and other reviewers, have stated, we expect different responses from infectious agents in different tissues). To account for this properly, it would require an interaction term between the specific infectious agent and tissue, which would further exacerbate our low power (which the reviewers again acknowledged). Similarly, the reviewer argues we need to include year as a covariate into a glmm to determine if prevalence rates differ among years. Excluding the year in analyses would indeed be an issue if we conducted analyses that combined data between years; however we clearly demonstrate the interannual variability in infectious agent prevalence between both years (Table 1). And we have demonstrated previously why year as a covariate in a glmm framework is problematic.
- In response, we instead use Fisher's exact tests on tissue-year combinations with post-hoc analyses to investigate potentially confounding factors (fish length). We do account for the repeated testing by using a false discovery rate (fdr). We would also like to note that in terms of identifying large effects, our approach was successful, highlighting the importance of IHNv, and using the fdr-adjusted p-values prevented us from overinterpretation of other infectious agents for which the effects were smaller.

Comment #8: Line 164 – I agree with reviewer #4 that species richness has a specific definition in ecology. The count of the number of infectious agents per sample may not be the most appropriate response to assess if species richness had an effect. I think Shannon's diversity index, which takes into account both the count and the abundance (which in your case would probably be cycle threshold) would probably be more appropriate.

Response #8: We have now replaced the unique number of infectious agents with a Shannon diversity index (new Figure 1). The results, in terms of overall trends, are the same (greater infectious agent diversity in both tissues in 2014, with no significant differences in either tissue in 2015). Methods (L201-204), Results (L235-241), and Discussion have been edited to reflect this change in methods.

Comment #9: Line 175 – This is the first place in the text where I got the impression that IHNv is a focal disease of this paper. I had to go back to the introduction to realize that there was one sentence where you specifically mention this disease. As someone who isn't specifically familiar with this disease, I suggest spending a little more time in the introduction to describe the importance of this disease and the possible population level implications it may have for salmon.

Response #9: We agree (and Reviewer #1 did as well). We have added additional text to the Introduction (L82-87) to better introduce IHNv to complement the text already in the Discussion.

Comment #10: Line 228-229 – As I previously suggest, fork length should be included as a covariate in the mixed effects logistic regression. *Response #10: Please see Response #7 above.*

Discussion

Comment #11: Lines 254-268 – Some of this paragraph should be moved to the introduction *Response #11: We have now better introduced IHNv in the Introduction (L82-87).*

Tables

Comment #12: Table 1 – a percent without a sample size is not very valuable. Furthermore, please calculate the standard errors for these percentages. There is a simple equation to calculate the standard error of a proportion. Response #12: Sample sizes have been added to the table caption. Standard errors have also been added.

Supplemental material

Comment #13: .csv files – my comment regarding the metadata for the supplemental material was primarily regarding the .csv files. I would like you to provide a excel or text file (.doc or .txt) that describes the content of all the columns in each of your .csv files in relatively easy to understand language.

Response #13: We apologize if our metadata were not able to be found. In response to the reviewer's comment in the previous draft, we did develop an Excel file that did provide a "dictionary" for each column as the first sheet. The name of this file, submitted to Dryad, is "SampleMetadata_UsedforPub" and the first sheet is titled "Dictionary" and can still be accessed for review. This is my first time using Dryad for a submitted paper, so I apologize if these materials were not properly available to reviewers. The data submission can also be accessed via this link:

https://datadryad.org/stash/share/-

0kK4EvaaL9gKPdeFQGhJWz_e_JvuK0BQFYK5eMnZQM

Appendix B

Associate Editor Comments to Author:

Given that the authors seem to have tried hard to improve the paper but one of the reviewers still has some concerns, it is fair to offer the authors a final opportunity to revise, but they should be aware this is the final opportunity they will have.

Response: Thank you, and we appreciate that our hard work has been evident. We understand that this is our final opportunity, and hope the reviewer appreciates the lengths we went to meet their demands. We also hope the Associate Editor and reviewer can appreciate the value of this story – that even with a complicated system and limited sample size, we were able to observe this link between infection and predation. Regardless, we appreciate the efforts of all of the reviewers that have been involved with this manuscript.

All line numbers referred to in our response below correspond to the track-changes document (rather than the "clean" version).

Reviewer comments to Author:

Reviewer: 2 Comments to the Author(s)

Comment #1: In general, Furey et al. did a good job addressing my comments, especially in the introduction. I still have some large concerns with the analysis, that I believe the authors can address relatively quickly, if given the opportunity. I also have some concerns that the authors tend to oversell their results in the discussion. Specifically, the results show that the only disease that appeared to increase the susceptibility to predation was IHNv, which was only present in one year. In contrast, other diseases that appeared to be much more prevalent, did not increase predation rates. However, the authors did not mention this dichotomy in the discussion at all. I think this is a major oversight that can have some major implications. I recommend the authors temper their conclusions in the discussion to better represent that they only found that one disease increased predation rates, while other diseases appeared to have minimal effect.

Perhaps there are differences in these diseases and the way that they influence fish behavior that influence the fish's susceptibility to predation.

Response #1: We appreciate the reviewer felt that overall, we did a good job in addressing their comments. Focusing on IHNv's impacts to us is not "overselling" the results relative to the pathogens that are not linked to mortality, but rather we focus on this result because it is so striking (and makes sense, given the literature on this infectious agent). Rather than temper our conclusions, we instead add text to the Discussion that clearly recognizes that most infectious agents did not result in increased predation risk, which is expected (L359-367); we agree this is an important addition that we overlooked. Please note that infection does not equate into disease (all of us, and animals, have several infectious agents in our systems, but disease is only experienced at specific agent-load levels). So our results demonstrate that most infections we saw did not result in increased predation risk, rather than disease. We also add text in the Discussion (L338-358) to place some of the new results

(see response to comments below) in context, including increased discussion of other pathogens.

Specific comments:

Comment #2: Line 124 – Was using fish in the best digestion condition necessary to prevent degradation of the disease DNA? Could this have influenced your analysis later where you compared condition of the consumed and non-consumed fish?

Response #2: Yes, we wanted to minimize the potential degradation of the infectious agent by selecting the best digestion individuals. Yes, it is possible that even worse condition individuals could have experienced further degradation than we observed. We discuss the potential impacts of our sampling methodology, and potential biases due to degradation, (L388-405 and 458-487).

Comment #3: Line 195-198 – Based on the discussion that we've been having; it is apparent that this is a complex dataset that requires some careful consideration in how it is analyzed. I appreciate that the authors put the effort into attempting the mixed effects model, unfortunately without success. However, I still don't believe that individual Fisher's exact test for each tissue and year is the correct way to analyze these data. The main problem with the GLM that I suggested appeared to be the year effect, due to the singularity issue. I will list what I think is required at a minimum and then make some additional recommendations for some added complexity that I think would improve the analysis: 1) At a minimum the authors should fit a logistic regression where the response is whether or not a fish was predated and the covariates are: a) whether or not that fish was infected with the single disease (e.g. IHNv) the authors want to test, b) fish length, c) the tissue (gill or liver) tested, d) a year effect for the diseases that occur over multiple years. Fish length needs to be included in this GLM, rather than using a second t-test later as the authors currently do. Fitting one model to test whether disease increases predation risk and a second to test if there is an effect of length on predation is inappropriate, because any results from these tests will give you false precision since you are doing two separate tests and assuming independence between them. However, it is the same fish getting eaten, so they cannot be independent. If the authors have further difficulty getting the models to converge, I highly encourage them to consult with a statistician or quantitative ecologist that can help them through the analysis. 2) It might also be interesting to try to fit a model that includes multiple diseases, but I recommend that the authors only include the most prevalent diseases (e.g. Candidatus Branchiomonas cisticola, Flavobacterium psychrophilum, ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus, Pacific salmon parvovirus). That will greatly reduce the number of parameters in your model, since it appears fairly obvious without using statistics that none of the other diseases will come out as significant.

3) Another option, if you did want to show the effect of all disease on predation risk, would be to fit a multivariate GLM. But that would be considerably more complex and not necessary for your purposes. *Response #3: We have conducted additional analyses. However, they are not exactly as prescribed by the reviewer, for the reasons we discuss below (as well as in the Methods; L119-217, Results L250-263, and Discussion L338-358 and 426-434. The reviewer requested both a global model including both years "for diseases that occur over multiple years" but also to "try a model that includes multiple diseases." Even here, it is unclear how many models the reviewer actually wants presented, and recognizes the complexity of our data. This also speaks to (as noted in our previous revision and*

response to reviewers, and by the reviewer above) that because some pathogens are only found in one year or the other, it is difficult to assess multiple pathogens simultaneously AND include year as a covariate. It's also unclear what adding year as a covariate would provide beyond our current analyses (the reader can easily assess the relative impacts of an agent on predation risk, and overall prevalence, between both years).

- Including tissue is nonsensical as an explanatory variable for models attempting to explain probability of predation (predation binary as response variable). The coefficients from this value would simply reflect the number of samples taken for each predation group for each tissue. It would not reflect differences in the relationship between predation probability and infectious agents between tissues without including an interaction (agent1 * tissue), and given our sample size, we cannot include interactions between each agent and tissue.
- Only including the "most prevalent" pathogens is also not a sound a priori modeling decision. The most virulent pathogens generally occur at lower prevalences (because in many cases, except at extremely high host densities, hosts perish rapidly and are unable to pass on the infection). As stated in our paper, there is other work pointing to IHNv affecting survival, with population-level prevalence rates at <15%. In reality, the fact that a given pathogen occurs at high prevalence is a likely indication that it is NOT virulent. Furthermore, it is simply not good science to hand-pick the pathogens to assess, particularly when the reviewer wants a more comprehensive analysis than what we have presented previously.
- Similarly, although adding FL is a good idea to a modeling framework, this only acts to assess
 the independent impact of fish length on predation risk understanding how the relationship
 between predation ~ FL is affected by pathogens would require interaction terms (which due
 to sample size, we cannot explore) or further post-hoc assessments such as those we provided
 (size distributions of infection-positive vs infection-negative fish).

In light of this, while also attempting to provide a more comprehensive analysis as requested by the reviewer, we added the following generalized linear modelling (GLM) framework to our paper (also described in the Methods L 199-217).

- Four global models were constructed, one for each year-tissue combination (so 2014-gill, 2014liver, 2015-gill, and 2015-liver)
- Predation status was the response variable (as requested)
- Explanatory variables included: FL and presence/absence of infectious agents. Only infectious agents that were detected at least twice in a given tissue-year combination were included (this helped ensure a large enough sample size to have faith in a result in as consistent of a manner as possible). Infectious agents that were found among all samples, predated and not, were not included (as these would thus have no impact on predation risk).
- Another confounding factor in smolt lengths is smolt age. Two age classes emigrate from Chilko Lake, with Age-1 smolts constituting on average ~96% of the migrating population, while age-2 are substantially larger but make up ~4% of the migration. Thus length is confounded by age. Age 2 fish were only sampled in 2014, with 8 of the 32 predated smolts being age-2 (no control fish were age 2). Thus, age-2 smolts were removed from 2014 GLM analyses, as they were only present in the predated group (and thus age and FL were confounded).

• We used all subsets regression to rank candidate models via AICc. But to prevent overfitting due to our small sample sizes, the maximum number of parameters in each candidate model was limited to three (not including the intercept).

Overall, these models still identified the main result – that IHNv strongly increased predation risk. However, some other interesting results emerged, including smaller smolts at higher risk of predation, and potential increase in predation risk associated with Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. Please see our new Results (L250-258) and Table 2) and Discussion (L338-358) on these topics. These models do represent an improvement to the paper. However, we feel these analyses work best in addition to, rather than in replacement of, our former results. This is largely due to the inability to include all pathogens within global models (and given this is the broadest published screening of infectious agents in this population to-date, it is important to publish the prevalence rates and odds-ratio associated with predation in a straightforward manner) and that we had to do further subsetting of the data to run the models.

Comment #4: Lines 220-224: See my recommendation above about testing the effects of length on IHN infection. If the authors want to disentangle the effect of fish length and disease on predation rates, these need to be included in the same model. Currently, the authors are testing the hypothesis that there is no difference in length between IHN infected fish. But, it is still possible that the consumed IHN fish were smaller than all other fish.

Response #4: Please see our new GLM analyses and response to the broader comment. We do see evidence of size-based selection, but it still appears that this effect is independent of IHNv infection (which is logical, based on the speed at which IHNv causes disease, as described in our paper). Please note that even the reviewer's suggested modelling framework would have not identified if "consumed IHN+ fish were smaller than all other fish" without including an interaction term, which our study sample size simply would not allow.

Comment #5: Line 275-280: It's unclear to me how these tests differs from the tests the authors describe on lines 220-224.

Response #5: We are confused by this comment, because lines 220-224 refered to comparisons of fish length, while lines 275-280 refered to comparisons of fish condition. No changes to the text have been made from this comment.

Comment #6: Lines 302-316: I think somewhere in here you should comment on the differences between IHNv and the other diseases. You observed an increased risk of predation with IHNv, but not with any of the other infections, based on what you know of these diseases, can you formulate some hypotheses about why you observed those results?

Response #6: In our Discussion, we do have a paragraph describing why IHNv is unique – in terms of its ability to infect, cause disease, and affect mortality of juvenile sockeye salmon. Simply, IHNv has long been known to cause acute disease and mortality, particularly in juvenile salmonids, relative to many of the other infectious agents we screened (L323-327). The infectious agents we screen are quite diverse, and thus should not be expected to behave similarly (some are viruses, others bacteria, others parasites). However, in response to this comment as well as a previous one, we have added text in the Discussion to clearly acknowledge that most infectious agents do not cause an increase in predation

risk (L359-367).

Comment #7: Lines 330-331: Specifically, you provide evidence that infection with one specific disease can increase risk to fish in the wild. In fact, two other diseases, that appear to have higher prevalence in your samples and in the system, didn't have any impact on predation. It seems like you are ignoring that result to focus on the single positive result that you had. I find it really interesting that there appear to be some diseases that don't increase the risk of predation. I think that dichotomy, that some diseases do increase the risk of predation while some may not, should be addressed in the discussion.

Response #7: It is important to make the clear distinction between an infection and disease (see L55-58 and L359-360). Infection is simply when a pathogen (something that <u>could</u> cause disease) is present. Infection can occur without disease (similar to how many with COVID19 are asymptomatic). Every animal has several infections at any given time, but that does not mean they are diseased. Disease is when an organism's function is affected by the presence of an infection. Although our use of VDD genes allows us to identify potential smolts that are experiencing disease, the reviewer here is focusing our prevalence rates of infections. It is not surprising, rather expected, that infectious agents can be present without increasing predation risk. Particularly, when infectious agents are at very high prevalence rates (90+% as we observe in the couple pathogens noted by the reviewer), is highly likely they do not cause disease in that given host (unless we were witnessing an epidemic before our eyes) or at least not strong enough disease to impact survival (think of the common cold). We have added text to recognize that most infectious agents will not increase predation risk (L359-367).

Comment #8: Lines 430: Again, you are overselling your results a little. You didn't find that 'specific infections can be associated with higher predation risks', but rather that a single infection was associated with a higher predation risk while multiple others were not.

Response #8: We do not understand this comment. IHNv is a 'specific infection' – we do not claim that many or all infections result in increased predation risk. We did not edit the text based on this comment. In addition, the new models requested by the reviewer suggest at least one other pathogen could be linked to predation.

Comment #9: Table 1: I appreciate that the authors added the extra information that was requested, but that generally requires adjusting the table to accommodate the additional information. This table is now a little difficult to comprehend with the way it is arranged. They should to play around with formatting to make it easier for the reader to digest.

Response #9: We have made additional adjustments in Word (changing column widths throughout, further reducing font size) but indeed a lot of information was asked for. We are hopeful that further organization can be done at the typesetting phase, if we are fortunate enough to publish.

Comment #10: Table 1: Do you have sample sizes for these other studies? Are there any confidence intervals for these prevalence rates?

Response #10: We have decided to replace info from these others studies, that felt awkward, with results from provincial screening of infectious agents in this population of juvenile sockeye salmon smolts from mixed tissues (via the Strategic Salmon Health Initiative). We were able to acquire these data between the previous revision and now, and permission to use here. See amendments to Table 1. We include ranges of sample sizes in the Table caption. However, due to space constraints (already noted by the reviewer in Comment #9), we did not include confidence intervals of these prevalence rates (but with proportions these can be calculated from the sample size).

Reviewer: 1 Comments to the Author(s)

Comment: well done- really enjoy this paper

Response: We are glad that someone did enjoy the paper. Thank you for your continued support of this paper and seeing value in it.

Appendix C

ROYAL SOCIETY OPEN SCIENCE

Infected juvenile salmon can experience increased predation during freshwater migration

Journal:	Royal Society Open Science
Manuscript ID	RSOS-201522.R2
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	26-Jan-2021
Complete List of Authors:	Furey, Nathan; University of New Hampshire, Biological Sciences Bass, Arthur; The University of British Columbia, Forest and Conservation Sciences Miller, Kristi; Fisheries and Oceans Canada - Pacific Biological Station, Molecular Genetics Section Li, Shaorong; Fisheries and Oceans Canada - Pacific Biological Station, Molecular Genetics Section Lotto, Andrew; The University of British Columbia, Forest and Conservation Sciences Healy, Stephen; Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pacific Region, Science Branch Drenner, S; Stillwater Sciences; University of California Santa Barbara Hinch, Scott; The University of British Columbia, Forest and Conservation Sciences
Subject:	behaviour < BIOLOGY, ecology < BIOLOGY, molecular biology < BIOLOGY
Keywords:	predator-prey interactions, infectious hematopoietic virus, migratory culling, migration ecology, predation risk, Pacific salmon
Subject Category:	Organismal and Evolutionary Biology

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts

Author-supplied statements

Relevant information will appear here if provided.

Ethics

Does your article include research that required ethical approval or permits?: Yes

Statement (if applicable):

This research was approved by the University of British Columbia Animal Ethics Committee (animal care permit: A11-0125) in accordance with the Canadian Council of Animal Care.

Data

It is a condition of publication that data, code and materials supporting your paper are made publicly available. Does your paper present new data?: Yes

Statement (if applicable): Data are deposited at the Dryad Digital Repository (https://doi.org/10.5061/dryad.12jm63xw2).

URL for review: https://datadryad.org/stash/share/-0kK4EvaaL9gKPdeFQGhJWz_e_JvuK0BQFYK5eMnZQM

Conflict of interest

I/We declare we have no competing interests

Statement (if applicable): CUST_STATE_CONFLICT :No data available.

Authors' contributions

This paper has multiple authors and our individual contributions were as below

Statement (if applicable):

NBF, ALB, KMM, and SGH conceived and planned the work. NBF, ALB, SJH, AGL, and SMD contributed to field sampling. ALB, SL, KMM led laboratory processing. NBF and ALB conducted analyses. All authors wrote, edited, and gave final approval for submission of the manuscript.

Royal Society Open Science: For review only

2 3		
4 5 6	1	Infected juvenile salmon can experience increased predation during
7 8 9	2	freshwater migration
9 10 11	3	Nathan B. Furey ^{*a} , Arthur L. Bass ^b , Kristi M. Miller ^c , Shaorong Li ^c , Andrew G. Lotto ^b , Stephen
12 13	4	J. Healy ^d , S. Matthew Drenner ^{ef} , and Scott G. Hinch ^b
14 15 16	5	
17 18	6	^a Department of Biological Sciences, University of New Hampshire, Durham, USA
19 20 21	7	^b Department of Forest and Conservation Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver,
22 22 23	8	Canada
23 24 25	9	^c Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Molecular Genetics Section, Pacific Biological Station,
26 27	10	Nanaimo, Canada
28 29 30	11	^d Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Science Branch, Pacific Region, 4160 Marine Dr., West
31 32	12	Vancouver, BC, V7V 1N6, Canada
33 34	13	^e Stillwater Sciences, 555 W. Fifth St, 35th floor, Los Angeles, CA 90013; Marine Science
35 36 37	14	Institute
37 38 39	15	^f University of California Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, USA
40 41	16	* Corresponding author: <u>Nathan.Furey@unh.edu</u>
42 43		
44 45 46		
47 48		
49 50		
51 52		
53 54		
55 56		
57 58		
59 60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

1	
ר	
2	
3	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
5	
6	
7	
, 0	
0	
9	
10	
11 12 13	
12	
12	
1.4	
14	
15	
16	
12 13 14 15 16 17	
18	
10	
20	
20	
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	
22	
23	
24	
25	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
21	
31	
32	
33 34 35 36 37	
34	
35	
36	
20	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	

40

58 59

60

19	Abstract
20	Predation risk for animal migrants can be impacted by physical condition. Although size- or
21	condition-based selection is often observed, observing infection-based predation is rare due to
22	the difficulties in assessing infectious agents in predated samples. We examined predation of
23	outmigrating sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) smolts by bull trout (Salvelinus confluentus)
24	in southcentral British Columbia, Canada. We used a high-throughput quantitative polymerase
25	chain reaction (qPCR) platform to screen for the presence of 17 infectious agents found in
26	salmon and assess 14 host genes associated with viral responses. In one (2014) of the two years
27	assessed (2014 and 2015), presence of infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNv) resulted
28	in 16-25 times greater chance of predation; in 2015 IHNv was absent among all samples,
29	predated or not. Thus, we provide further evidence that infection can impact predation risk in
30	migrants. Some smolts with high IHNv loads also exhibited gene expression profiles consistent
31	with a virus-induced disease state. Nine other infectious agents were observed between the two
32	years, none of which were associated with increased selection by bull trout. In 2014, richness of
33	infectious agents was also associated with greater predation risk. This is a rare demonstration of
34	predator consumption resulting in selection for prey that carry infectious agents. The mechanism
35	by which this selection occurs is not yet determined. By culling infectious agents from migrant
36	populations, fish predators could provide an ecological benefit to prey.
37	Key-words

Predator-prey interactions, infectious hematopoietic virus, migratory culling, migration ecology,
predation risk, Pacific salmon, pathogens, disease ecology

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

41 Introduction

Predators [1], infectious agents [2,3], and their interaction [4,5] play important roles in structuring communities and ecosystems. Both predators and infectious agents can apply strong selection pressures on prey and hosts, altering population-level phenotypes [4,6–8]. Infection can increase predation risk [9-11], presumably due to decreased ability to detect and/or evade predators, and/or increased conspicuousness to predators [12]. Infectious agents also affect animal migrants [13,14], migrations can act to reduce predation [15,16], and a few studies have found infection to increase predation risk of migrants (e.g. Mesa et al. [17]; Schreck et al. [18]; and Hostetter et al. [19]). Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.) are among the most studied animal migrants due to their ecological, economic, and cultural value. One of the migrations undertaken during the Pacific salmon life cycle is by juveniles, when smolts leave natal freshwater habitats and migrate

downstream to the open ocean. Smolts can experience intense predation during downstream
migration [20-22]. Recent research has linked smolt migration survival to the presence and/or
prevalence of pathogens [23] and external signs of disease [19,24]. However, infection is merely
the presence of a pathogen and does not necessarily indicate disease that could facilitate
predation, but disease is difficult to assess in the field [25,26], especially when natural mortality
is not observable [25].

59 Transcriptomics continue to be an increasingly valuable tool in linking animal responses to 60 environmental conditions and other factors [27] and has proven to be a highly sensitive indicator 61 in human disease diagnostics [28-31]. Recently, meta-analysis of multi-cohort microarray data 62 based on six acute and chronic viral diseases revealed a panel of biomarkers consistently

4

2	
3	
Δ	
5	
5	
6	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19 20	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
32 33	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47 ⊿o	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
59	

60

63 associated with viral disease development in salmon [32]. Validation of the viral disease 64 development (VDD) biomarker panel using independent samples from infectious haematopoietic 65 necrosis virus (IHNv) challenge studies performed across multiple salmon species, and field 66 samples diagnosed pathologically with various viral and non-viral diseases showed that accurate 67 classifications differentiating bacterial vs. viral diseases and latent infections vs. viral disease 68 could be realized with co-activation of as few as seven VDD biomarkers. Moreover, as 69 demonstrated in human diagnostic studies, the molecular panel could identify disease before 70 clinical or morphological evidence can be observed [32,33], and due to the systemic nature of 71 viral infections, worked well across a range of tissues. The VDD technology has been 72 successfully applied to study disease development pathways for Piscine orthoreovirus (PRv) [33] 73 and has led to the discovery of over a dozen novel viruses in salmon [34,35]. 74 Among sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) populations of the Fraser River watershed in 75 British Columbia, Canada, the population emigrating from Chilko Lake is among the largest and 76 most intensively studied. Each spring, 10 - 70 million juvenile sockeye salmon smolts leave the 77 lake and migrate downstream through a gauntlet of binge-feeding bull trout [36] and experience 78 high mortality in the clear, slow-moving waters of the Chilko River [37]. Combining acoustic 79 telemetry with non-lethal biopsies and screening for infectious agents revealed a strong link 80 between mortality of migratory smolts and IHNv [23], but the mechanism of mortality was 81 unable to be determined. IHNv is a coldwater virus found in North America, Europe, and Asia 82 [38]. IHNv appears most effective at infecting juvenile fish found in freshwater and at 83 temperatures between 10°C and 12°C [38]. In juvenile sockeye salmon, IHNv can be highly 84 pathogenic [39,40], inducing high rates of mortality. It is suggested that sockeye salmon are

natural hosts of IHNv [40] and this virus has been present in Chilko Lake for at least several
decades [41].

We assess infection-based predation risk of migrant juvenile sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) smolts by piscivorous bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) in Chilko Lake We tested smolt
tissue samples using TaqMan assays for 17 infectious agents suspected or known to cause
disease in salmon [25], including IHNv. We use a subset of high-performing VDD biomarkers to
attempt to link predation and infection with genetic markers of active viral disease states [32].

93 Methods

Study area and field sampling

Sampling occurred at the Chilko Lake-River outlet in British Columbia, Canada, where sockeye salmon smolts emigrate downstream each spring and the federal fisheries agency (Fisheries and Oceans Canada) installs a river-wide counting fence to estimate outmigrant abundance. To compare infection status between predated and non-predated smolts, individuals were collected from within bull trout stomachs, as well as at random from the emigrant population (details below) between April 30, 2014 and May 15, 2014, and April 19, 2015 and May 5, 2015. Bull trout were captured via dip net or hook and line either at (immediately upstream of) the counting fence or in the 1.3-km stretch between the counting fence and lake outlet. Stomach contents from bull trout were collected via gastric lavage. When possible, freshly ingested smolts were individually wrapped in foil and frozen in liquid nitrogen; when this was not possible, smolts were frozen at -20°C for up to 72 hours before transferring to liquid nitrogen or a -80°C freezer for long-term storage; our assessments are not expected to be impacted by this short-term storage

1 2	
∠ 3	
3 4	
5	
6	
7	
/ 8	
o 9	
9 10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
22	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
30	
3/	
30 39	
40	
40 41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

107	at -20°C. Non-predated smolts were collected via dipnet at the counting fence at night during the
108	outmigration and selected at random from a small plastic wash basin. Totals of 62 (32 predated,
109	30 not) and 39 (30 predated, 9 not) smolts collected in 2014 and 2015, respectively, were
110	selected for pathogen screening. Samples sizes of non-predated smolts in 2015 were low because
111	the second year of the study was opportunistic with limited funding and the field season was
112	shortened by high flows in the Chilko River that affected other active research. We also wanted
113	to focus on infectious agents in predated fish, rather than broadly characterizing the pathogens
114	found in wild sockeye salmon smolts. Every predated smolt was assigned a condition score as a
115	metric for degree of degradation or digestion such that we could assess the potential effects of
116	sample degradation on infectious agents and biomarker expression. Condition scores ranged
117	between zero (no visible signs of digestion) and six (prey item unidentifiable) as in Furey et al.
118	[42]. To maximize the condition of smolts assessed, in 2014 only samples with condition scores
119	between zero and two were selected for molecular work. In 2015, only samples with scores
120	between zero and 1.5 were selected.

7 121

60

Laboratory sampling and analyses

122 In the lab, smolts were dissected to remove gill and liver tissues using aseptic technique. Tissue 123 samples were screened for the presence of 17 infectious agents (Table 1; Supplemental Materials 124 Table S1), using high-throughput quantitative real-time reverse transcriptase polymerase chain 125 reaction (ht-gRT-PCR). Infectious agents selected are among those known to infect salmonids 126 worldwide. The biomarkers selected are all among those found to be capable of consistently 127 identifying individuals experiencing viral disease [32]. In addition, 14 host genes found to be a 128 high-performing subset of genes capable of consistently distinguishing a fish in an active viral 129 disease state (i.e. VDD) [32] were assessed (Supplemental Materials Table S2). Individuals in a

viral disease state demonstrate powerful co-activation of these viral disease development (VDD)
genes, which can be identified via strong separation along the first axis of multivariate analyses
including expression of groups of VDD genes [32]. One of these assays, HERC6, had low assay
efficiency and was excluded, leaving 13 host genes. Three liver samples from predated smolts
were removed from analyses due to low reference gene expression.

Molecular assessment of infectious agents and smolt gene expression

PCR was conducted on the Fluidigm BioMarkTM HD nanofluidic platform (Fluidigm Corp., South San Francisco, USA). Gill and liver tissues were homogenized separately in TRI reagent (Ambion Inc., Austin, TX) and 1-bromo-3-chloropropane was added to the homogenate. Total RNA was extracted by methods previously described [25,43] using MagMAXTM-96 for Microarrays Total RNA Isolation Kits (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA) with a Biomek FXP automated liquid- handling instrument (Beckman Coulter, Indianapolis, IN, USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The Biomek FXP was also used to automatically normalize total RNA to 1.0 µg. cDNA was synthesized from normalized RNA using SuperScript VILO MasterMix (Invitrogen, CA, USA) following manufacturer's instructions. The nanoliter volume used for each qPCR reaction on the BioMark necessitates a pre-amplification step. Thus, 1.25 µL of cDNA from each sample was pre-amplified with primer pairs corresponding to all assays in a 5-uL reaction volume using TaqMan Preamp Master Mix (Life Technologies) (see Miller et al. [32]). Unincorporated primers were removed using ExoSAP-IT High-Throughput PCR Product Clean Up (MJS BioLynx Inc., ON, CAN), and samples were diluted 1:5 in DNA Suspension Buffer. The assay mix was prepared containing 9 µL primers and 2 µL probes for the TagMan assays.

1	
2	
3	
4 5	
5	
6	
7	
7 8 9 10	
0	
9 10	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 	
10	
17	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
20	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
34 35 36 37	
36	
37	
38	
20	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
40 49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
50 59	
72	

60

152	All assays were run in duplicate on the BioMark Dynamic Array. A serial dilution of artificial
153	positive constructs (APC clones) of all infectious agent assays was run as six samples. This serial
154	dilution allowed for the calculation of assay efficiency, and the copy numbers of the interest
155	targets. The APC clones contain an additional probe (VIC) that allows for the detection of
156	potential contamination caused by these highly concentrated samples. For biomarkers, assay
157	efficiency was assessed using a 5-sample serial dilution of pooled, pre-amplified samples. The
158	serial dilution was created by diluting the pooled sample in DNA suspension buffer. Three
159	reference gene assays (S100 calcium binding protein [COIL, Coiled-coil domain-containing
160	protein 84 [786d16.1P], and 39S ribosomal protein L40, mitochondrial precursor [MrpL40]),
161	were included to assess sample quality and normalize biomarker gene data. A 5 μ L sample mix
162	was prepared [2.5 uL of TaqMan Gene Expression Master Mix (Life Technologies), 0.25 uL of
163	20X GE Sample Loading Reagent (Fluidigm), 2.25 uL of pre-amplified cDNA], which was
164	added to each assay inlet of the array following manufacturer's recommendations. After loading
165	the assays and samples into the chip by an IFC controller HX (Fluidigm), PCR was performed
166	with the following conditions: 50°C for 2 min, 95°C for 10 min, followed by 40 cycles of 95°C
167	for 15 s and 60°C for 1 min.

Cycle threshold (Ct) was determined using the Biomark Real-Time PCR analysis software.
Reaction curves for each positive sample-assay combination were visually evaluated for
abnormal curve shapes, close correspondence between replicates, and presence of APC
contamination as indicated by VIC positives. Using R [44], efficiency was calculated for each
assay, results where only one duplicate was positive for a sample-assay combination were
removed, limit of detection thresholds (above which, samples were considered negative [32])

applied, VIC positive samples removed, and duplicates averaged. Ct scores for infectious agents
were converted to RNA copy number per well using the standard curve for each assay.

Reference gene performance and sample degradation potential

177 For all samples, we assessed the performance of three reference genes (S100 calcium COIL,

178 786d16.1P, and MrpL40) that should be expressed at relatively similar levels among all samples.

179 We wanted to examine their performance due to the possibility of samples degrading while in a

180 bull trout's stomach (which would only affect predated samples). Samples were removed if

181 expression of any reference gene was 1.5-times the interquartile range below the first quartile of

182 gene- and tissue-specific values (e.g. an outlier). Only four samples, one liver sample collected in

183 2014 and three liver samples collected in 2015, met this criterion and were removed. To further

assess the potential effects of sampling in both predated and non-predated samples we visually

assessed the expression of the three reference genes between predated statuses for all year-tissuecombinations.

Data analyses

To determine if infectious agents were more prevalent (i.e. greater percent of samples that were positive) in predated smolts than in smolts caught by dipnet, a Fisher's exact test was conducted for each pathogen for each tissue and year, along with the calculation of the odds ratio for infection in predated vs non-predated samples. We used a false-discovery-rate adjusted $\alpha = 0.05$ to assess significance. For any infectious agent found to be more prevalent in predated samples, we determined if fish size (fork length; FL) varied between infection-positive and infection-negative fish using a t-test. When FL was not measured directly, it was estimated from total length (TL) or post-orbital hypural (POH) measurements via regression (Furey, unpublished

2 3		
4 5 6	196	data). To determine if predated smolts had a greater diversity of infectious agents within their
7 8	197	tissues, the Shannon diversity index per sample was calculated using the "diversity" function in
9 10 11	198	the vegan package [45] in R [44] and compared via a Mann-Whitney U test on ranks.
12 13	199	To further characterize the relationships among infection, fish length, tissue sampled, and
14 15	200	predation, generalized models (GLM) were used. Four global models were constructed, one for
16 17 18	201	each year-tissue combination due to the imbalance in sample sizes of predated and non-predated
19 20	202	fish between years and some infectious agents being present in one year and not the other (see
21 22	203	Results). Predation status was the response variable, with smolt FL and presence or absence of
23 24	204	infectious agents as explanatory variables. In 2015, 12 smolts did not have any lengths recorded,
25 26 27 28 29	205	and these fish were removed from GLM analyses. Two age classes emigrate from Chilko Lake,
	206	British Columbia. Age-1 smolts constitute on average ~96% of the migrating population, while
30 31	207	age-2 are substantially larger but make up ~4% of the migration [46]. Of the 32 predated smolts
32 33 34	208	assessed in 2014, 8 of them were age-2 (classified as those >116 mm FL; Brian Leaf, DFO, pers.
35 36	209	comm.), all of which were predated. Thus, age-2 smolts were removed from 2014 GLM
37 38	210	analyses, as they were only present in the predated group (and thus age and FL were
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	211	confounded). Only infectious agents that were detected at least twice in a given tissue-year
	212	combination were included. Infectious agents that were found among all samples were not
	213	included. Global models were constructed in R [44]. Candidate models were ranked via AICc
	214	using all-subsets regression via the MuMIn package [47] in R [44]. To prevent overfitting due to
48 49 50	215	our small sample sizes, the maximum number of parameters in each candidate model was limited
50 51 52	216	to three (not including the intercept). The model with the lowest AICc was considered further as
53 54	217	the most parsimonious and we present all models with $\Delta AICc < 3$.
55 56		

218	Cycle threshold (Ct) scores were transformed using a standard curve of known infectious agent
219	RNA concentrations to represent RNA copy number per PCR well. Principal components
220	analysis (PCA) was used to visualize variability in VDD gene expression among samples.
221	Separate PCAs were run for each year-tissue combination (four in total). PCA results were
222	assessed visually to determine relationships between VDD gene expression and both predation
223	and infection status, focusing on groupings of samples along the first two axes. All analyses were
224	completed in R 3.5.1 [44], with PCAs conducted with the 'prcomp' function.
225	
225	Results
226	Infectious agents
227	Among the 17 infectious agents screened for, 10 (including IHNv) were found to be in sampled
228	smolts between the two years and tissues (Table 1). IHNv was only observed in 2014, but its
229	prevalence dramatically differed between predated (87.5% in gill and 35.5% in liver) and non-
230	predated (20% in gill and 3.3% in liver) samples. The odds of IHN infection in gill was 25.8-
231	times greater for predated than non-predated smolts (Fisher exact test, fdr-corrected $P < 0.0001$)
232	and 15.3-times greater in liver (Fisher exact test, fdr-corrected $P = 0.007$). IHN prevalence did
233	not differ between age-1 and age-2 predated smolts (Supplementary Materials). T-tests
234	comparing mean fork length between fish positive and negative for IHNv in 2014 found no
235	significant difference in size in either gill ($P = 0.75$) or liver tissues ($P = 0.86$). No pathogen
236	aside from IHNv was found to be statistically more prevalent in predated samples than non-
237	predated. 'Candidatus Branchiomonas cysticola' was found in ~94% of all samples. Although
238	not significantly so, most observed infectious agents were observed at higher prevalence in
239	predated samples than not, with <i>Flavobacterium psychrophilum</i> being $1.4 - 3.9$ -times more

12

1		12
2 3		
4 5	240	likely to be found in predated smolts among all tissue-year combinations. Ichthyophthirius
6 7 8	241	multifiliis was not found in any liver samples in 2014, (and only in two liver samples in 2015,
9 10	242	both predated), but in both years of gill samples, the agent was consistently found more often in
11 12	243	predated samples. No pathogen was found to be more prevalent in non-predated samples in more
13 14 15	244	than one tissue-year combination (Table 1); in the three instances where a pathogen was found
16 17	245	more often in non-predated samples, none were statistically significant (all fdr-corrected P >
18 19	246	0.05). The Shannon diversity index of infectious agents was significantly greater in predated
20 21 22	247	samples for both gill (Mann-Whitney U test; $P < 0.001$) and liver (Mann-Whitney U test; $P =$
23 24	248	0.02) tissues in 2014 (Figure 1). In 2015 samples, the diversity index did not vary between
25 26	249	predated and non-predated samples in either tissue (Mann-Whitney U test; $P > 0.05$).
27 28	250	Use of GLMs revealed similar, but also additional relationships between infection and predation
29 30	230	
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	251	risk (Table 2) to the pathogen-by-pathogen approach. IHNv was retained in all 2014 models with
	252	$\Delta AICc < 3$, for both gill and liver, with increased predation risk associated with infection.
	253	However, the top-ranked 2014-gill model also revealed a potential increased probability of
	254	predation for smolts infected with Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. Similarly, both 2015 models
	255	showed positive relationship between predation and presence of Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
42 43	256	(Table 2). Lastly, the top-ranked 2015-liver model also suggested that infection with Candidatus
44 45	257	Branchiomonas cysticola was associated with reduced chance of predation risk, as it was found
46 47 48	258	in 100% of predated samples, but only two-thirds of predated samples (Table 1; Table 2).
49 50	259	Fork length and age
51 52 53	260	Among GLMs, the 2014-liver models and all 2015 models suggested that smaller fish were at
53 54 55	261	greater risk of predation (negative FL coefficient; Table 2). This relationship was consistent
56 57		
58 59 60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

among year-tissue combinations, with all models $\Delta AICc < 3$ containing FL, including the top models. In 2014 samples, mean FL of smolts did not differ between IHN+ and IHN- smolts, in both gill (t = 0.46, df= 39, P = 0.64), and liver (t = -0.12, df = 40, P = 0.90) tissues. Similarly, the prevalence of IHN (0.875) was the same between age-1 (21 of 24) and age-2 (7 of 8) predated smolts in 2014, and thus the inclusion of age-2 fish in our predated sample did not bias IHN prevalence in predated fish.

Gene expression

PCAs on 2014 VDD gene expression data (the year in which INHy was present) revealed three smolts that exhibited strong separation along the first PC axis (most positive PC1; Figure 2). This strong separation was apparent in both gill and liver tissues (Figure 2), and these three same smolts had among the highest tissue-specific loads of IHNv (Figure 2). An additional fourth gill 2014 sample exhibited the same strong separation on the first PC axis, but was not included in liver analyses due to poor reference gene performance. Aside from these individuals, PCA in both years also demonstrated further shifts in VDD gene expression between predated and non-predated smolts in at least one of the first two PC axes, regardless of year or tissue (Figure 2). There was some tissue- and year-specific variability; separation for 2015 gill samples was most clearly along PC1, while the other year-tissue combinations (aside from the three high-IHN-loaded individuals) demonstrated stronger shifts along PC2 (Figure 2).

Sample degradation potential

All three reference genes demonstrated higher expression (lower Ct scores) in non-predated samples in gills for both years (786d16.1P was significantly different in both years, COIL

2 3						
4 5 6	284	significantly different in 2014, MrpL40 not significantly different in either year; t-test, $\alpha = 0.05$;				
7 8	285	Figure 3). Conversely, all three reference genes demonstrated lower expression (higher Ct				
9 10	286	scores) in non-predated samples in livers in both years (COIL significantly so in both years,				
11 12 13	287	MrpL40 in 2015, and 786d16.1P in neither; Figure 3).				
14 15	288	There was no significant relationship between IHN loads and condition score for predated, IHN+				
16 17 18 19 20 21	289	smolts for both gill (Pearson correlation = 0.31 , df = 26 , t = 1.68 , P = 0.10) and liver (Pearson				
	290	correlation coefficient = 0.22; df = 10, t = 0.73, P = 0.48). However, IHN+ gill samples came				
22	291	from predated smolts with a significantly higher condition score (i.e. more digested) than				
23 24 25	292	predated smolts that were IHN- (mean score IHN+ = 1.4, mean score IHN- = 0.5 , t-test, t = 2.60,				
26 27	293	df=30, $P = 0.01$). However, condition scores did not differ between IHN+ and IHN- predated				
28 29	294	smolt samples in liver samples (mean score IHN+ = 1.5, mean score IHN- = 1.1, t-test, t = 1.60,				
30 31	295	df = 29, P = 0.12).				
32						
32 33 34	296	Potential interactions between IHN infection and size.				
33 34 35 36	296 297	Potential interactions between IHN infection and size. To determine if IHN infection was confounded with fish size (as mortality in fish is often size-				
33 34 35 36 37 38						
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	297	To determine if IHN infection was confounded with fish size (as mortality in fish is often size-				
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 	297 298	To determine if IHN infection was confounded with fish size (as mortality in fish is often size- selective; [46]), we compared fork length (FL) of IHN+ and IHN- smolts in 2014 samples. FL				
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 	297 298 299	To determine if IHN infection was confounded with fish size (as mortality in fish is often size- selective; [46]), we compared fork length (FL) of IHN+ and IHN- smolts in 2014 samples. FL was either measured directly, or estimated based on post-orbital hypural length or total length via				
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 	297 298 299 300	To determine if IHN infection was confounded with fish size (as mortality in fish is often size- selective; [46]), we compared fork length (FL) of IHN+ and IHN- smolts in 2014 samples. FL was either measured directly, or estimated based on post-orbital hypural length or total length via regression (Furey, unpublished data). Mean FL of smolts did not differ between IHN+ and IHN-				
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 	297 298 299 300 301	To determine if IHN infection was confounded with fish size (as mortality in fish is often size- selective; [46]), we compared fork length (FL) of IHN+ and IHN- smolts in 2014 samples. FL was either measured directly, or estimated based on post-orbital hypural length or total length via regression (Furey, unpublished data). Mean FL of smolts did not differ between IHN+ and IHN- smolts, in both gill (t = 0.46, df= 39, P = 0.64), and liver (t = -0.12, df = 40, P = 0.90) tissues.				
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 	297 298 299 300 301 302	To determine if IHN infection was confounded with fish size (as mortality in fish is often size- selective; [46]), we compared fork length (FL) of IHN+ and IHN- smolts in 2014 samples. FL was either measured directly, or estimated based on post-orbital hypural length or total length via regression (Furey, unpublished data). Mean FL of smolts did not differ between IHN+ and IHN- smolts, in both gill (t = 0.46, df= 39, P = 0.64), and liver (t = -0.12, df = 40, P = 0.90) tissues. Age differences				
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 	297 298 299 300 301 302 303	To determine if IHN infection was confounded with fish size (as mortality in fish is often size- selective; [46]), we compared fork length (FL) of IHN+ and IHN- smolts in 2014 samples. FL was either measured directly, or estimated based on post-orbital hypural length or total length via regression (Furey, unpublished data). Mean FL of smolts did not differ between IHN+ and IHN- smolts, in both gill ($t = 0.46$, $df = 39$, $P = 0.64$), and liver ($t = -0.12$, $df = 40$, $P = 0.90$) tissues. Age differences Two age classes emigrate from Chilko Lake, British Columbia. Age-1 smolts constitute				
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 	297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304	To determine if IHN infection was confounded with fish size (as mortality in fish is often size- selective; [46]), we compared fork length (FL) of IHN+ and IHN- smolts in 2014 samples. FL was either measured directly, or estimated based on post-orbital hypural length or total length via regression (Furey, unpublished data). Mean FL of smolts did not differ between IHN+ and IHN- smolts, in both gill (t = 0.46, df= 39, P = 0.64), and liver (t = -0.12, df = 40, P = 0.90) tissues. Age differences Two age classes emigrate from Chilko Lake, British Columbia. Age-1 smolts constitute on average ~96% of the migrating population, while age-2 are substantially larger but make up				

(classified as those >116 mm FL; Brian Leaf, DFO, pers. comm.), all of which were predated.

predated smolts in 2014, and thus the inclusion of age-2 fish in our predated sample did not bias

The prevalence of IHN (0.875) was the same between age-1 (21 of 24) and age-2 (7 of 8)

Discussion

IHN prevalence in predated fish.

IHNv-positive smolts in 2014 were 16-to-25-times more likely to be predated than not. It is uncommon for studies to make direct links between infection and predation risk outside of experimental settings (but see [9,11,17,25,48,49]. Field studies on infection-based risk for fishes have focused on avian predators [18,25]. Miller *et al.* [25], used an approach similar to ours to demonstrate pathogen-based predation risk for wild salmon, with rhinoceros auklets (Cerorhinca monocerata) feeding more heavily on marine sockeye salmon smolts infected with Parvicapsula spp. parasites. Although not focused on predation, Jeffries et al. [23] found within our study system that most (>80%) IHNv-positive Chilko sockeye salmon smolts tracked with acoustic telemetry perished early in the migration, suggesting an association between IHNv infection and smolt mortality, and our results indicate that predation is the likely mechanism for at least a portion of this mortality.

IHNv is a single-stranded RNA virus that generates an acute, systemic disease that causes
necrosis of hematopoietic tissues of the kidney and spleen, as well as damage to several other
organs [50]. For juvenile sockeye, virulence is high [39] and can result in high mortality [40] 4 –
20 days after exposure [51], but outbreaks are generally limited to cooler waters below 15°C
[38]. IHNv's presence in Chilko Lake has been known for >40 years [41]. How infection of

3		
4 5 6	328	IHNv results in increased predation by bull trout remains unclear. It is assumed that these
7 8	329	infectious agents either reduce a smolt's probability of escaping a predation attempt when
9 10	330	targeted [17], or increase the predator's propensity to target the smolt. Either possibility would
11 12 13	331	probably rely <u>upon</u> changing body coloration [52] or changing swimming behavior or
13 14 15	332	performance that can occur with infection [53,54]; IHN can result in lethargy, hyperactivity, or
16 17	333	erratic swimming [54]. Further work, such as experimental swim trials or high-resolution
18 19	334	tracking, is needed to determine the behavioral consequences of infection in migratory smolts,
20 21 22	335	and how this might result in increased predation risk. Such research would further develop our
23 24	336	understanding of how infections and movements, including migrations, interact to affect
25 26 27	337	individuals, populations, and communities [14,55].
28 29	338	Although IHNv demonstrated the strongest links between predation risk and infection,
30 31 32	<mark>339</mark>	Ichthyophthirius multifiliis -was also associated with increased predation risk via GLMs in three
33 34	340	of the four year-tissue combinations. Ichthyophthirius multifiliis was only found in predated
35 36	341	samples in both gill and liver tissues in 2015, and thus an odds ratio could not be calculated, but
37 38	342	in 2014 gill samples, this infectious agent was associated with a ~5-fold increase in predation
39 40 41	343	risk. This freshwater ciliate can induce mortality in fishes [56,57], including documented
42 43	344	epizootics in a wild population of spawning Fraser River sockeye salmon [58]. The parasite
44 45	345	targets epithelial tissue, and damage to gills leads to oxygen starvation and acidosis [57]. Thus,
46 47 48	346	Ichthyophthirius multifiliis can reduce swimming capacity of hosts [59]. In contrast to IHNv, the
49 50	347	likelihood of infection with this globally-distributed parasite increases with rising water
51 52	348	temperature (as a result of reduced generation time; [57,60].
53 54 55		
50		

Lastly, one model (representing liver samples in 2015) suggested that infection of *Candidatus* Branchiomonas cyisticola resulted in reduced predation risk. But this infectious agent was quite prevalent among all samples, with a prevalence rate between 90-100% except for predated liver samples (67%), including 100% prevalence in predated and non-predated gill samples. Thus, our results likely reflect an ubiquitous infectious agent in this population and caution overinterpreting of the GLM result implying reduced predation risk. Multiple studies from our research group have found high incidence of this pathogen with no accompanying physiological or survival impact [61 - 63], including in this population of sockeye salmon smolts [64] and research from Norway suggested that despite its 100% prevalence in Atlantic salmon gill epitheliocysts, this bacteria was not associated with gill disease [65]. The presence of an infectious agent, without an indication of tissue damage or an immunological response (such as the VDD gene panel used in this study), is not evidence of infectious disease. Therefore, unsurprisingly, most of the infectious agents detected in this study were not associated with increased predation risk. Furthermore, the virulence of an infection is dependent upon the interaction of aspects of the host, its environment, and the pathogen. Salmon populations that have coevolved with endemic pathogens may be immunologically equipped to resist physiological impairment [66] and some pathogens may disrupt homeostasis primarily in the context of environmental stressors, a pertinent example being the importance of cool temperatures for IHNv virulence [40]. In addition to **HHNv** the prevalence of specific agents, the diversity of infectious agents detected was higher in predated samples in both tissues in 2014. Similarly, rhinoceros auklets fed more heavily on sockeye salmon smolts with higher pathogen richness [25]. Although the mechanism

for a correlation between pathogen diversity and predation status is unclear, we hypothesize that smolts with greater diversity of infectious agents are likely physiologically compromised. Although diversity metrics (or other metrics such as relative infection burden [63]) can describe the variability in infections in terms of presence and load of multiple infections, infectious agents can interact in complex ways. In certain circumstances coinfection can exacerbate existing or generate new physiological issues for the host [67,68] or even mediate impacts through competitive or antagonistic interactions [69-71]. Thus, further work should focus not only specific infections or the number of unique infections, but also the combination of infections and their loads.

Regardless of the mechanism, we provide evidence that infections can increase predation risk of fish in the wild. Predation on juvenile salmonids has long been of interest, with research focused on quantifying the number of salmon lost via avian [72,73] predators and piscivorous fishes [74,75] alike. However, it appears in this system that the impacts of predation by bull trout and infection are not additive sources of mortality, but rather compensatory. There is increasing recognition that predators of salmon exert selective pressures [19,25,76], but it remains difficult to quantify the interactions among various biological and environmental conditions influencing mortality [25].

Our assessment of infectious agent influences on predation risk is dependent upon multiple assumptions, including that once ingested, an infected smolt cannot infect others. IHNv-infected smolts, however, were in worse condition (a proxy for longer duration in the gut) than those that were not infected (in gill samples, but not liver samples), which may be evidence of transmission post-ingestion. If cross-contamination of IHNv within the gut does occur, it could be through the

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 24 25 26 27 28 9 30 31 22 23 24 25 26 30 31 32 3 32 33 33	
22	
25 74	
24	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32 33 34 35 36 37 38	
33 34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40 41	
41	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48 49	
49 50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57 58	
58 59	
60	
-	

393 gills, which were the only externally exposed tissue sampled. As IHNv can be present in mucus 394 [77], it is plausible that cross-contamination could occur (subsequently increasing the prevalence 395 of infectious agent-positive fish in the predated sample). Restricting sampling to only internal 396 organs in future studies could minimize this risk. With cessation of circulation post-mortem 397 within the fish, we feel it is highly unlikely that an infection could travel between gills and liver 398 once in the bull trout's stomach. Cross-contamination after ingestion would be more likely if 399 infectious agents could persist and proliferate after host death. Stomach acid, however, is a 400 hostile environment that is thought to have evolved in vertebrates not only to aid digestion, but to 401 protect against infectious agents [78,79], which would help to prevent productivity after 402 ingestion. It is also possible that we observed greater prevalence of IHNv in gills rather than 403 livers due to heavy infections in the gills represented a more developed infection where the virus 404 can be detected in all tissues, if the liver degrades more quickly postmortem. Examining multiple 405 tissues simultaneously may also assist in determining infection or disease progression. 406 Another assumption of our study is that IHNv is not transferred from bull trout to ingested 407 smolts. Although IHNv can infect a variety of North American salmonids [80], to our knowledge 408 it has never been documented in bull trout, albeit implicated in a historical population collapse in 409 Lake Chelan, Washington [81]. Susceptibility to IHNv is species- and experience-dependent, 410 with other chars exhibiting more resilience than sockeye salmon [80]. If bull trout exhibit similar 411 resilience, it seems likely that their infection rates and loads would be low relative to those 412 observed in sockeye salmon smolts. If bull trout are susceptible IHNv or any other screened 413 infectious agent, it is certainly feasible for these fish to become infected due to repeated 414 exposures via feeding on smolts during the outmigration. Ingestion of a virus can possibly result

in infection transmission [82], leading to concerns over the use of wild baitfish in hatcheries or moving baitfish into new systems [83]. It remains unknown, however, if the ingestion of a smolt would provide an appropriate mechanism for infectious agent transfer from bull trout to smolts, and thus further research could address the validity of this assumption. Regardless, our work presents compelling evidence for the influence for fish health to impact predation risk. Lastly, IHNv infection does not appear to be confounded by smolt size or age. IHNv affects fish quickly [40], and thus feeding might not be impacted for a long enough duration to generate size differences among infected and uninfected smolts. Similarly, IHNv had equal prevalence in predated samples between the two age classes of smolts emigrating the lake. Thus, IHNv infection likely affects predation risk independent of size, which commonly correlates with survival in juvenile fishes [84]. Even though IHNv was not confounded by size, our analyses found evidence of size-based selection, with bull trout consuming smaller fish, supporting earlier findings in this system [42]. Increased size of fish can both reduce potential gape-limited predators and improve ability to evade predators [84]. Bull trout are likely not affected by gape, and thus size-based predation risk is likely due to increased swimming performance of larger smolts. Smaller sockeye salmon smolts are also disproportionately fed upon by rhinoceros auklets in the marine environment [76], and thus larger smolt sizes may continually be selected for throughout both freshwater and marine portions of the outmigration. However, we acknowledge our sample size is small for investigating size-based predation risk as this paper focuses more on the role of infection. Gene expression of markers shown to be predictive of viral disease development [32] differed between predated and not-predated smolts. In particular, three individuals with high IHN loads in

2014 separated clearly along the first PC axis in both tissues (and a fourth gill sample), a signature observed in other IHNv-infected fish known to be in a viral disease state [32]. Thus, these individuals, all predated, were likely experiencing consequences of disease, an anecdotal but rare link between disease and predation. There was also some separation between other predated and not-predated individuals via PCA (i.e. 2015 samples when IHNv was not present) that could possibly be due to an undetected infectious agent. However, we hesitate to attribute these differences to predation selection, as these differences were of smaller magnitude, and we cannot discount the possibility that gene expression was affected by sample degradation as IHN+ smolts were in worse condition than those IHN- (see below). However, we are confident that the strong response from the four fish with high IHNv loads is not due to degradation, as these samples separate from non-predated from other predated samples in the opposite direction along the first PC axis and to a much larger degree (we also observe strong separation when we conduct a PCA on the predated samples only, providing further evidence of a biologically relevant signal; Figure S1). Recent work assessing gene expression in gill biopsies on smolts tracked with acoustic telemetry found high IHNv loads to be associated with VDD genes and the first PC axis, but did not find IHNv presence to correlate with survival [64], unlike this study and Jeffries et al. [23]. However, Stevenson et al. [64] tagged fewer fish with biopsies relative to Jeffries et al. [23] and still found age-2 fish that perished in the first 14 km of migration to have high PC1 scores that were associated with elevated IHNv loads [64]. Thus, more work is needed to determine the dynamics of IHNv in the system and the interannual variability in its impacts on smolts.

2	
3 4	
5 6	
7 8	
9 10	
11	
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 7 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 20 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 35 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 38 \\ 38$	
14 15	
16 17	
18 19	
20	
22	
23 24	
25 26	
27 28	
29 30	
31	
33	
34 35	
36 37	
38 39	
40 41	
42 43	
44	
45 46	
47 48	
49 50	
51 52	
53	
54 55	
56 57	
58 59	
60	

458 Reference genes demonstrated that predated samples had lower expression that non-459 predated samples in gills, but higher expression in liver, although most values were highly 460 overlapping. Although it is difficult to explain why one tissue would react differently than the 461 other regarding gene expression, the lower expression of predated gill samples could be the 462 result of sample degradation. The gills, being an external tissue, would be more exposed to the 463 bull trout's stomach acids and digestive processes than the liver tissue. Sample degradation, or 464 any factor that would result in a shift of gene expression between predated and non-predated 465 samples, would affect our ability to test for predation-based impacts. For example, we see 466 consistent shifts in gene expression based on predation status using PCA, but we cannot 467 demonstrate that these differences are not due to sample degradation alone. The separation 468 between predation statuses apparent via PCA could be attributed to differences in gene 469 performance in the assays or could reflect cellular post-mortem transcriptional shifts, which have 470 been documented to occur in zebrafish, mice, and humans [85,86]. However, we see much larger 471 separation in multivariate space regarding VDD gene expression in four samples with high IHNv 472 loads in 2014, that load within the PCA in an opposite direction from other predated samples. 473 We also still see strong separation of these same individuals along the first PC axis when 474 conducting a PCA on only predated fish, indicating unique gene expression regardless of 475 predation status (Figure S1). This panel has also been effectively applied to recently dead and 476 live sampled farmed salmon to differentiate fish in an active viral disease state, with findings 477 validated through pathology, providing evidence that these signatures are retained after death 478 [85]. Other recent work suggest that RNA can indeed remain intact post-mortem, although the 479 responses are gene-specific [86,87]. Therefore, we are confident these three or four samples are 480 indeed expressing the screened VDD genes in a distinct matter. If post-mortem sample

degradation is a factor for at least some host genes, we do not expect infectious agents to be as adversely affected, as microbes can survive passage through the gut of a predator, and therefore can continually produce mRNA transcripts, maintaining our ability to detect their presence after death of the host. In addition, tissue selection may also affect ability to detect and assess infection and needs to be considered when interpreting each infectious agent. For example, the kidneys would be more ideal for further assessments of IHNv, given that this virus causes disease within this tissue.

In conclusion, we provide evidence that specific infections can be associated with higher predation risks in wild fish, suggesting compensatory mortality. Predation may therefore aid 'migratory culling' [13,14], where the physiological impacts of infection prevent successful migration in some individuals, reducing pathogen prevalence, burdens, and transmission in the population. Indeed, Mesa et al. [17] suggested that avian predation on smolts with BKD may explain why high infectious loads of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* are relatively rare in the Columbia River. The potential for migratory culling has important implications for management such as predator control [88]. If fish are compromised upon migration, survival may be poor regardless of predators. Thus, control of native predators may not have the intended effects on prev [89] and it is important to attempt to identify selection processes predators place on prev such as juvenile salmon (i.e. [12, 76]). The ability for predators to facilitate or affect migratory culling is likely dependent upon the specific qualities of the predators, the migrants and their movement behaviors, the infection(s), and experienced environmental conditions. For instance, the ability of the pathogen to spread before predation, or potential for other forms of transmission (prey to predator, or vertically during other life stages) are likely to affect potential for predation-assisted migratory culling. More broadly, it appears imperative to include infectious agents

3		
4 5 6	504	within monitoring of important fish populations, particularly with the possibility for individual
7 8 9 10	505	host-infection relationships to interact with climate change and warming waters, with some
	506	infections- potentially becoming less prevalent (such as IHNv, generally limited to colder waters
11 12	507	[38]), and others more [90,91], such as Ichthyophthirius multifiliis [90].
13 14 15	508	
16 17	509	
18 19 20	510	Ethics
20 21 22	511	This research was approved by the University of British Columbia Animal Ethics Committee
23 24 25	512	(animal care permit: A11-0125) in accordance with the Canadian Council of Animal Care.
26 27 28	513	Data Accessibility
29 30	514	Data are available via Dryad ([92] DOI:10.5061/dryad.12jm63xw2).
31 32 33	515	Author Contributions
34 35 36	516	NBF, ALB, KMM, and SGH conceived and planned the work. NBF, ALB, SJH, AGL, and SMD
37 38	517	contributed to field sampling. ALB, SL, KMM led laboratory processing. NBF and ALB
39 40	518	conducted analyses. All authors wrote, edited, and gave final approval for submission of the
41 42 43	519	manuscript.
44 45 46	520	Competing Interests
47 48	521	We have no competing interests.
49 50 51	522	Funding
52 53 54	523	Work was supported by the Pacific Salmon Foundation and the Salish Sea Marine
55 56 57	524	Survival Project (contribution #XX), Canada's Ocean Tracking Network, Genome British
58 59		
60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

525 Columbia (Strategic Salmon Health Initiative), MITACS Accelerate program, NSERC
526 Discovery grant to Hinch, Canada Foundation for Innovation, and Fisheries Society of the
527 British Islands small grants program.

529 Acknowledgements

We thank G William, C Middleton and V Minke-Martin for field assistance, A Tabata for database assistance, the Tsilhqot'in National Government and Xeni Gwet'in First Nation for field access, and Fisheries and Oceans Canada Stock Assessment. Some data provided in Table 1 were provided by the Strategic Salmon Health Initiative (SSHI) funded by Genome British Columbia, Pacific Salmon Foundation, and Fisheries and Oceans, Canada. We thank T Ming and K Kaukinen for analysing SSHI samples, and D Patterson and field crews for collection of SSHI samples.

 539 References 540 1. Carpenter SR, Kitchell JF. 1988 Consumer Control of Lake interactions among lake organisms. Large-scale experimental manipulations reveal complex interactions among lake organisms. <i>Bioscience</i> 38, 764–789. 543 1. Kicsecker JM, Blaustein AR. 1999 Pathogen reverses competition between larval amphibiams. <i>Ecology</i> 80, 2442-2448. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(1999)080[242:PRCBLA]2.0 CO:21 544 3. Fdcline F, Ari T Ben, Vøllestal LA, Winfield U, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc.</i> 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc.</i> Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) 545 3. Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridionycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibain communities. <i>Decougia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631-21) 555 6. Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321-326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) 557 7. Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 84, 4337-4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) 568 3. Acrow AS, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Prediation. Red Groups 0742) 569 4. Arom MS, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Prediation. Red Groups 0742) 561 4. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 DD Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Prediation. Red Groups 0742) 563 4. Hiers A. Outor P. Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions batween infaction and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1199/0012-9652(000)8711973-1000-1112/s120011112/s12011111/s1401-102/s1199. (doi:10.1199/s0120012-9652	1			20
 References Carpenter SR, Kitchell JF. 1988 Consumer Control of Lake interactions among lake organisms. Large-scale experimental manipulations reveal complex interactions among lake organisms. <i>Bioscience</i> 38, 764–769. Kiesecker JM, Blaustein AR. 1999 Pathogen reverses competition between larval amphibians. <i>Ecology</i> 80, 2442-2448. (doi:10.1890/0012- Tack AJM, Dick M. 2013 Plant pathogens structure arthropod communities across multiple spatial and temporal scales. <i>Funct. Ecol.</i> 27, 633-645. (doi:10.1111/1365-2435.12087) Edeline E, Ari T Ben, Vollestad LA, Winfield IJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic sclection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 123, 105, 1979-219796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) Sparis MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631-2). Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 32, 1-326. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) Amott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-ecotide system. <i>Proc. R. Soc.</i> 26, 76, 7637-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209-211. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.0722) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209-211. (doi:10.111/j.1461-0248, 2005.00072) Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. How interactions between infection and environment afflect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (d	2 3			
 Carpenter SR, Kitchell JF. 1988 Consumer Control of Lake interactions among lake organisms. Large-scale experimental manipulations reveal complex interactions among lako organisms. <i>Bioscience</i> 38, 764–769. Kiesecker JM, Blaustein AR. 1999 Pathogen reverses competition between larval amphibians. <i>Ecology</i> 80, 2442-2448. (doi:10.1890/0012- 9658(1999)0801242:PRCBLA[2.0.CO.2) Tack AJM, Dicke M. 2013 Phat pathogens structure arthropod communities across multiple spatial and temporal scales. <i>Funct. Ecol.</i> 27, 633-645. (doi:10.1111/1365- 2435.12087) Edeline E, Ari TBen, Vollestad LA, Winfield IJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc.</i> <i>Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631- 2) Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321–326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.512.4387) Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/srpb.2000.1052) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule decr. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/srpb.2009.00125) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule decr. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/srpb.2009.00722) Mesiano P, Do				
 Carpenter SR, Kitchell JF. 1988 Consumer Control of Lake interactions among lake organisms. Large-scale experimental manipulations reveal complex interactions among lake organisms. <i>Bioscience</i> 38, 764–769. Kiesecker JM, Blaustein AR. 1999 Pathogen reverses competition between larval amphibians. <i>Ecology</i> 80, 2442-2448. (doi:10.1890/0012- 9658(1999)080[2442:PRCBLA]2. OCO2) Tack AIM, Dicke M. 2013 Plant pathogens structure arthropod communities across multiple spatial and temporal scales. <i>Funct. Ecol.</i> 27, 633-645. (doi:10.1111/1365- 2435.12087) Edeline E, Ari T Ben, Vollestad LA, Winfield JJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0080011105) Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631- 2). Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321–326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory erabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.812.12.4387) Krumm CF, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected multe deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) Krumm CF, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected multe deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2009.0742) Hudson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions herwere infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DOD		539	Ref	erences
 organisms. Large-scale experimental manipulations reveal complex interactions among lake organisms. <i>Bioscience</i> 38, 764–769. Kiesecker JM, Blaustein AR. 1999 Pathogen reverses competition between larval amphibians. <i>Ecology</i> 80, 2442-2448. (doi:10.1890/0012- 9658(1999)080[2442;PRCBLA]2.0.CO(2) Tack AJM, Dicke M. 2013 Plant pathogens structure arthropod communities across multiple spatial and temporal scales. <i>Funct. Ecol.</i> 27, 633-645. (doi:10.1111/1365- 2435.12087) Fedeline E, Ari T Ben, Vellestad LA, Winfield IJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) SP Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prev interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631- 2) Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321–326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by prodatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropol. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387-4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) Armott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite smake Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Atim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Atim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Atim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Atim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Huson OPJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpen		540	1.	Carpenter SR, Kitchell JF. 1988 Consumer Control of Lake interactions among lake
 542 lake organisms. <i>Bioscience</i> 38, 764–769. 543 2. Kiesecker JM, Blaustein AR. 1999 Pathogen reverses competition between larval amphibians. <i>Ecology</i> 80, 2442-2448. (doi:10.1890/0012- 545 9658(1999)080[2442:PRCBLA]2.0.CO;2) 546 3. Tack AJM, Dicke M. 2013 Plant pathogens structure arthropod communities across multiple spatial and temporal scales. <i>Funct. Ecol.</i> 27, 633-645. (doi:10.1111/1365-2435.12087) 547 4. Edeline E, Ari T Ben, Vollestad LA, Winfield IJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.080801105) 553 Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631-2) 555 Argrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321-326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) 557 7. Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) 560 8. Armott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasitic-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rsbb.2000.1052) 571 9. Krumm CE, Connor MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbb.2009.012-9658(2006)87(1973:DODHIB)2.0.CO.2) 572 9. Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 61, 681–692. 573 10. Hudson PJ, Desbon AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasit		541		organisms. Large-scale experimental manipulations reveal complex interactions among
 Kiesecker JM, Blaustein AR. 1999 Pathogen reverses competition between larval amphibians. <i>Ecology</i> 80, 2442-2448. (doi:10.1890/0012- 9658(1999)080[2442.PRCBLA]2.0.CO;2) Tack AJM, Dicke M. 2013 Plant pathogens structure arthropod communities across multiple spatial and temporal scales. <i>Funct. Ecol.</i> 27, 633-645. (doi:10.1111/1365- 2435.12087) Edeline E, Ari T Ben, Vollestad LA, Winfield JJ, Fletcher JM, James JBen, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc.</i> <i>Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631- 2) Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321–326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more preductor-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) Armott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rsbb.2009.052) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbb.2009.0742) Hudson PJ, Deshor AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Hudson PJ, Obson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Huson PJ, Obson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i>		542		
 Sint amproximation borng beta for the construction of the second state second state of the second state of the second state of the se	11	543	2.	•
 54.7 3006(1997)000[2442.10C012] 54.7 Tack AJM, Dicke M. 2013 Plant pathogens structure arthropod communities across multiple spatial and temporal scales. <i>Funct. Ecol.</i> 27, 633-645. (doi:10.1111/1365-2435.12087) 54.8 Edeline E, Ari T Ben, Vøllestad LA, Winfield IJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) 55.9 Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631-2) 55.6 Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321-326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) 7. Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387-4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) 56.8 Arrow S, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-ecstode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) 57.9 Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209-211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) 10. Hudson PJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHB]2.0.C0:2) 57.10 (doi:10.1890/012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHB]2.0.C0:2) 57.10 (doi:10.1890/012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHB]2.0.C0:2) 57.10 (doi:10.1890/012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHB]2.0.C0:2) 57.10 (doi:10.1890/012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHB]2.0.C0:2) 57.11. Johnson PTJ, S		544		amphibians. <i>Ecology</i> 80 , 2442-2448. (doi:10.1890/0012-
 Jack AJM, Dicke M. 2013 Plant pathogens structure arthropod communities across multiple spatial and temporal scales. <i>Funct. Ecol.</i> 27, 633-645. (doi:10.1111/1365- 2435.12087) Edeline E, Ari T Ben, Vøllestad LA, Winfield IJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc.</i> <i>Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.107/s00442-004-1631- 2) Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321-326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387-4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) Arnott SA, Barbor I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209-211. (doi:10.1098/rsbb.2009.0742) Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681-692. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973-1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DOH1B]2.0CO;2) Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81-96. Bradley CA, Altizer S		545		9658(1999)080[2442:PRCBLA]2.0.CO;2)
 multiple spatial and temporal scales. <i>Funct. Ecol.</i> 27, 633-645. (doi:10.1111/1365-2435.12087) 2435.12087) 2445.12087) 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) 252 5. Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631-2) 255 6. Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321-326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) 277 7. Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387-4391. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) 278 <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387-4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) 280 8. Amott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) 298 564 9. Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209-211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) 209 10. Hudson PJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973-1980. (doi:10.1809/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) 211 2. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation non prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81-96. 212 331, 296-302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) 223 432-327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 234 532 -327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010)		546	3.	
 2435.12087) 2435.12087) Edeline E, Ari T Ben, Vøllestad LA, Winfield IJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc.</i> <i>Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG, 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631- 2) S55 Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321-326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387-4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209-211. (doi:10.1098/rsbb.2009.0742) Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681-692. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681-692. How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973-1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHiB]2.0.CO;2) Hesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81-96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly fli		547		
 4. Edeline E, Ari T Ben, Vøllestad LA, Winfield IJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC. 2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. <i>Proc.</i> <i>Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) 55. Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631- 2) 556 Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321–326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) 7. Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) 8. Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-ecstode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) 9. Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) 566 10. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. 10. Houson PJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87][1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2] 571 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. 573 Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 29		548		
 Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105) Staris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631-2) Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321–326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsb1.2009.0742) Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681-692. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87(1973.DODHIB)2.0.C.2) Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petresen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) Keimon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Béty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:		549	4.	Edeline E, Ari T Ben, Vøllestad LA, Winfield IJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC.
 Sil Aut, Active Science 19, 2017 19	19	550		2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. Proc.
 Jans MJ, Beaddon JO. 2004 Chydridionycosis inpectation-prey interactions in alarval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631- 2) Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321-326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbb.2009.0742) Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Huwison PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Béty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) Ske V, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brön		551		Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105)
 S53 Iarvai ampinibian communities. <i>Decologia</i> 140: 626-652. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631-2) S54 S55 Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321-326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) S60 Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2000.1052) S63 Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) S66 Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. S68 Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) S71 Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. S74 Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Béty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/s		552	5.	
 554 2) 555 6. Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321–326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) 557 7. Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) 560 8. Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) 563 9. Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) 566 10. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. 567 Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. 570 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) 571 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. 574 13. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) 571 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		553		larval amphibian communities. <i>Oecologia</i> 140 : 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631-
 Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. <i>Science</i> 294, 321–326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701) Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) Kuumon PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Béty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoff H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		554		
 557 7. Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) 560 8. Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) 563 9. Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) 564 10. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. 568 11. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) 571 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. 575 disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) 577 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) 578 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Béty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		555	6.	Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species.
 damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropol. <i>Proc. Natl.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbb.2009.0742) Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973.DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish</i> <i>Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) S82 Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 	26	556		Science 294, 321–326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701)
 Sola damaged picy induce infection predatory induce infections and infance gastropole. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) <i>Acad. Sci.</i> 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387) Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DDDHIB]2.0.CO;2) Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Béty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		557	7.	Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and
 Acta. Sci. 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.10/3/pfa8.85.12.4387) 560 8. Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) 563 9. Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) 566 10. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. 567 Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. 568 11. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) 571 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. 574 13. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) 577 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) 579 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		558		damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. Proc. Natl.
 S60 8. Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) S63 9. Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) S66 10. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) S71 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. S74 13. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) S77 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) S79 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Béty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) S82 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, S 		559		Acad. Sci. 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387)
 561 fish-cestode system. <i>Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.</i> 267, 657-663. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) 563 9. Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) 566 10. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. 568 11. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) 571 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. 573 <i>Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. 574 13. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) 577 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) 579 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 58 		560	8.	Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a
 562 (doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052) 563 9. Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) 566 10. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. 568 11. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) 571 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. 573 Biol. 45, 81–96. 574 13. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) 577 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) 579 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		561		
 selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) 566 Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. <i>J. Anim. Ecol.</i> 61, 681–692. 568 Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) 571 572 573 574 574 574 575 575 576 576 577 577 578 579 579 579 579 579 579 570 571 571 520 572 574 531, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) 575 576 577 578 579 579 570 571 571 572 574 574 574 575 577 577 577 577 577 577 577 577 578 579 579 570 571 571 574 574 575 576 577 577 577 577 577 578 579 578 581 581 581 582 582 582 582 584 585 584 586 587 588 588 588 588 588 581 581 582 582 582 584 584 585 585 584 586 586 587 588 588 588 588 588 588 589 589 580 580 581 581 581 582 582 581 584 		562		(doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052)
 Soft and Scherner (1) on Pither infected infected in the det (1) bit. Bit. 6, 207 211. Soft (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742) Soft Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. J. Anim. Ecol. 61, 681–692. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. Ecology 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) Kesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. J. Fish Biol. 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. Ecol. Lett. 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) Strin IA. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. Science 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) Stein RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. Science 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		563	9.	Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey
 Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. J. Anim. Ecol. 61, 681–692. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. Ecology 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) S71 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. J. Fish Biol. 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. Ecol. Lett. 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) S77 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. Science 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) S79 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. Science 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) S82 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		564		selectively on prion-infected mule deer. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 6, 209–211.
 Sofe 10. Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable 16 Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. J. Anim. Ecol. 61, 681–692. Sofe 11. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. Ecology 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) Kesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. J. Fish Biol. 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. Ecol. Lett. 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. Science 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. Science 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		565		(doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742)
 S67 Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. J. Anim. Ecol. 61, 681–692. S68 11. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. Ecology 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) S71 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. J. Fish Biol. 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. Ecol. Lett. 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. Science 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. Science 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		566	10.	Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To
 Solarization 11. Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease: How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87, 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) Solarization 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish</i> <i>Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) Solarization 24. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		567		Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. J. Anim. Ecol. 61, 681–692.
 570 1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2) 571 12. Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish</i> <i>Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. 573 574 13. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) 50 577 578 579 579 579 579 570 580 581 561 582 582 581 580 582 581 581 582 582 582 582 584 585 584 585 584 586 587 587 588 588 588 580 582 581 580 582 581 581 582 582 582 582 584 585 584 585 584 585 584 585 584 586 587 588 588 588 588 588 588 588 588 589 580 581 582 581 582 582 582 583 584 585 584 585 585 585 586 586 587 588 588 588 598 59		568	11.	Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease:
 43 571 44 572 45 573 45 573 46 573 47 574 48 575 49 575 49 576 577 14. 578 Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) 50 577 14. 578 Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) 579 15. 580 Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 582 16. 580 Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 	41	569		How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87,
 ⁴⁴ 572 review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. <i>J. Fish</i> ⁴⁵ 573 <i>Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. ⁴⁷ 574 13. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for ⁴⁸ 575 disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- ⁴⁹ 576 0248.2005.00722.x) ⁵⁰ 577 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> ⁵¹ 578 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) ⁵² 579 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, ⁵³ Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. ⁵⁵ 581 <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) ⁵⁶ 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		570		1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2)
 <i>Biol.</i> 45, 81–96. <i>Bradley CA</i>, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) <i>S77</i> 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) <i>S79</i> 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) <i>Skov C</i>, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, Standard Standard Conduction (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 		571	12.	Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A
 Biol. 45, 81–96. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) 577 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) 579 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, S7 		572		review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. J. Fish
 574 574 13. Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00722.x) 50 577 57 578 579 57 580 581 581 582 582 582 581 580 582 581 580 582 581 580 582 581 582 581 582 581 582 581 584 585 581 584 585 581 584 584 585 584 585 584 585 584 585 584 585 584 585 585 584 585 584 585 584 585 585 584 586 587 587 588 588 588 580 582 581 582 581 582 582 582 584 585 584 585 585 586 587 588 588 588 598 598<td></td><td>573</td><td></td><td><i>Biol.</i> 45, 81–96.</td>		573		<i>Biol.</i> 45 , 81–96.
 48 575 disease spread in migratory hosts. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461- 0248.2005.00722.x) 50 577 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 578 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) 52 579 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 56 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 		574	13.	Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for
 50 577 14. Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. <i>Science</i> 578 331, 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694) 52 579 15. McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG, 53 580 Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes. 55 581 <i>Science</i> 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 56 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 57 	48	575		disease spread in migratory hosts. Ecol. Lett. 8, 290-300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-
 51 578 578 578 579 53 579 54 580 55 581 582 582 582 581 580 582 581 581 582 582 581 584 585 582 581 584 585 582 581 584 585 582 581 584 585 584 585 586 586 587 587 588 59 		576		0248.2005.00722.x)
 57 579 580 580 581 581 582 582 582 582 584 585 584 585 585 586 586 587 581 588 581 581 581 581 582 581 582 581 584 584 585 581 584 581 581 582 582 582 581 584 584 585 584 586 586 587 588 59 		577	14.	
 579 580 581 582 582 581 582 581 584 584 585 582 584 586 586 587 588 59 		578		331 , 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694)
54580Morrison RIG, Bety J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes.55581Science 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010)5658216.Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K,57585959		579	15.	McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG,
 55 581 Science 327, 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010) 56 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 57 58 59 				
 56 582 16. Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K, 57 58 59 		581		
58 59		582	16.	Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K,
59				
				https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

3			
4	502		
5	583		Nilsson PA. 2013 Migration confers survival benefits against avian predators for partially
6 7	584	1 -	migratory freshwater fish. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 9, 20121178. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2012.1178)
8	585	17.	Mesa MG, Poe TP, Maule AG, Schreck CB. 1998 Vulnerability to predation and
9	586		physiological stress responses in juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha)
10	587		experimentally infected with Renibacterium salmoninarum. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 55,
11	588		1599–1606. (doi:10.1139/f98-049)
12	589	18.	Schreck CB, Stahl TP, Davis LE, Roby DD, Clemens BJ. 2006 Mortality Estimates of
13	590		Juvenile Spring–Summer Chinook Salmon in the Lower Columbia River and Estuary,
14	591		1992–1998: Evidence for Delayed Mortality? Transactions of the American Fisheries
15	592		Society 135, 457–475. (doi:10.1577/T05-184.1)
16	593	19.	Hostetter, NJ, Evans AF, Roby DD, Collis K. 2012 Susceptibility of Juvenile Steelhead to
17	594		Avian Predation: The Influence of Individual Fish Characteristics and River Conditions.
18 10	595		Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 141, 1586–99.
19 20	596		(https://doi.org/10.1080/00028487.2012.716011)
20 21	597	20.	Beamesderfer RCP, Ward DL, Nigro AA. 1996 Evaluation of the biological basis for a
22	598	20.	
23			predator control program on northern squawfish (<i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i>) in the
24	599	01	Columbia and Snake rivers. Can J Fish Aquat Sci 53, 2898-2908.
25	600	21.	Evans, AF, Hostetter NJ, Roby DD, Collis K, Lyons DE, Sandford BP, Ledgerwood RD,
26	601		Sebring S. 2012 Systemwide Evaluation of Avian Predation on Juvenile Salmonids from
27	602		the Columbia River Based on Recoveries of Passive Integrated Transponder Tags.
28	603		Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 141, 975–89.
29	604		(https://doi.org/10.1080/00028487.2012.676809)
30	605	22.	Osterback A-MK, Frechette DM, Shelton AO, Hayes SA, Bond MH, Shaffer SA, Moore
31	606		JW. 2013 High predation on small populations: avian predation on imperiled salmonids.
32	607		Ecosphere 4, art116. (doi:10.1890/ES13-00100.1)
33 34	608	23.	Jeffries KM et al. 2014 Immune response genes and pathogen presence predict migration
34 35	609		survival in wild salmon smolts. <i>Mol. Ecol.</i> 23 , 5803–5815. (doi:10.1111/mec.12980)
36	610	24.	Evans AF, Hostetter NJ, Collis K, Roby DD, Loge FJ. 2014 Relationship between
37	611	21.	Juvenile Fish Condition and Survival to Adulthood in Steelhead. Transactions of the
38	612		American Fisheries Society 143 , 899–909. (doi:10.1080/00028487.2014.901248)
39	613	25.	
40		23.	Miller KM <i>et al.</i> 2014 Infectious disease, shifting climates, and opportunistic predators:
41	614		cumulative factors potentially impacting wild salmon declines. <i>Evol. Appl.</i> 7 , 812–55.
42	615	26	(doi:10.1111/eva.12164)
43	616	26.	Scott ME. 2010 The Impact of Infection and Disease on Animal Populations: Implications
44	617		for Conservation Biology. Conserv. Biol. 2, 40–56.
45	618	27.	Connon RE, Jeffries KM, Komoroske LM, Todgham AE, Fangue NA. 2018. The utility of
46 47	619		transcriptomics in fish conservation. J. Exper. Biol. 221, jeb148833. doi:
47 48	620		10.1242/jeb.148833
49	621	28.	Andres-Terre M, McGuire HM, Pouliot Y, Bongen E, Sweeney TE, Tato CM, Khatri P.
50	622		2015 Integrated, Multi-cohort Analysis Identifies Conserved Transcriptional Signatures
51	623		across Multiple Respiratory Viruses. Immunity 43, 1199–1211.
52	624		(doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2015.11.003)
53	625	29.	Lu C et al. 2011 Novel Biomarkers Distinguishing Active Tuberculosis from Latent
54	626	_ /.	Infection Identified by Gene Expression Profile of Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells.
55	627		PLOS ONE 6, e24290. (doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0024290)
56	047		1 205 0112 0, 027270. (uoi.10.15/11/journal.poile.0027270)
57			
58 50			
59 60			https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos
00			

2 3			
4		• •	
5	628	30.	Zaas AK et al. 2009 Gene Expression Signatures Diagnose Influenza and Other
6 7	629		Symptomatic Respiratory Viral Infections in Humans. <i>Cell Host & Microbe</i> 6, 207–217.
8	630	21 0	(doi:10.1016/j.chom.2009.07.006)
9	631	31. C	hen L, Borozan I, Feld J, Sun J, Tannis L-L, Coltescu C, Heathcote J, Edwards AM,
10	632		McGilvray ID. 2005 Hepatic Gene Expression Discriminates Responders and
11	633		Nonresponders in Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C Viral Infection. <i>Gastroenterology</i>
12	634	22	128, 1437–1444. (doi:10.1053/j.gastro.2005.01.059)
13 14	635	32.	Miller KM, Günther OP, Li S, Kaukinen KH, Ming TJ. 2017 Molecular indices of viral
14 15	636		disease development in wild migrating salmon. <i>Conserv. Physiol.</i> 5.
16	637	22	(doi:10.1093/conphys/cox036)
17	638	33.	Di Cicco E, Ferguson HW, Kaukinen KH, Schulze AD, Li S, Tabata A, Günther OP,
18	639		Mordecai G, Suttle CA, Miller KM. 2018. The same strain of Piscine orthoreovirus (PRV-
19	640		1) is involved in the development of different, but related, diseases in Atlantic and Pacific
20	641	2.4	Salmon in British Columbia. <i>Facets</i> 3 :599-641.
21 22	642	34.	Mordecai GJ et al. 2019 Endangered wild salmon infected by newly discovered viruses.
22 23	643	25	<i>eLife</i> 8, e47615. (doi:10.7554/eLife.47615)
24	644	35.	Mordecai GJ et al. In press. Discovery and surveillance of viruses from salmon in British
25	645		Columbia using viral immune-response biomarkers, metatranscriptomics and high-
26	646	•	throughput RT-PCR. Virus Evol (doi:10.1093/ve/veaa069)
27	647	36.	Furey NB, Hinch SG, Mesa MG, Beauchamp DA. 2016 Piscivorous fish exhibit
28	648		temperature-influenced binge feeding during an annual prey pulse. J. Anim. Ecol. 85,
29	649		1307-1317. (doi:10.1111/1365-2656.12565)
30 31	650	37.	Clark TD et al. 2016 Tracking wild sockeye salmon smolts to the ocean reveals distinct
32	651		regions of nocturnal movement and high mortality. <i>Ecol. Appl.</i> 26 , 959-978.
33	652	• •	(doi:10.14286/2015CLARKTCHILKO)
34	653	38.	Dixon P, Paley R, Alegria-Moran R, Oidtmann B. 2016 Epidemiological characteristics of
35	654		infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV): a review. Vet Res 47, 63.
36	655	• •	(doi:10.1186/s13567-016-0341-1)
37 38	656	39.	Miller K, Traxler G, Kaukinen K, Li S, Richard J, Ginther N. 2007 Salmonid host
30 39	657		response to infectious hematopoietic necrosis (IHN) virus: Cellular receptors, viral
40	658		control, and novel pathways of defence. Aquaculture 272, 217–237.
41	659		(doi:10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.08.041)
42	660	40.	Lapatra S. 1998 Factors affecting pathogenicity of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus
43	661		(IHNV) for salmonid fish. J. Aquat. Anim. Health 10, 121–131. (doi:10.1577/1548-
44	662		8667(1998)010<0121)
45 46	663	41.	Williams I V, Amend DF. 1976 A natural epizootic of infectious hematopoietic necrosis
40 47	664		in fry of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Chilko Lake, British Columbia. J. Fish.
48	665		<i>Res. Board Canada</i> 33, 1564–1567.
49	666	42.	Furey NB, Hinch SG, Lotto AG, Beauchamp DA. 2015 Extensive Feeding on Sockeye
50	667		Salmon Oncorhynchus Nerka Smolts by Bull Trout Salvelinus Confluentus during Initial
51	668		Outmigration into a Small, Unregulated and Inland British Columbia River. Journal of
52	669		Fish Biology 86, 392–401. (https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12567)
53 54	670	43.	Miller KM, Li S, Kaukinen KH, Ginther N, Hammill E, Curtis JM, Patterson DA,
54 55	671		Sierocinski T, Donnison L, Pavlidis P, Hinch SG. 2011. Genomic signatures predict
56	672		migration and spawning failure in wild Canadian salmon. <i>Science</i> 331(6014):214-217.
57			
58			
59 60			https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos
60			

3			
4	(72)	1 1	D. Come Terrer 2010, D. A. lengers and environment for statistical commuting D
5	673	44.	
6 7	674	45	Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <u>https://www.R-project.org/</u>
8	675	45.	Oksanen J, Guillaume Blanchet F, Friendly M, Kindt R, Legendre P, McGlinn D, Minchin
9	676		PR, O'Hara RB, Simpson, GL, Solymos, P, Stevens MHH, Szoecs E, Wagner H. 2019.
10	677		vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.5-6. https://CRAN.R-
11	678		project.org/package=vegan
12	679	<u>46</u> .	Irvine JR, Akenhead SA. 2013 Understanding Smolt Survival Trends in Sockeye Salmon.
13	680		Marine and Coastal Fisheries 5, 303–328. (doi:10.1080/19425120.2013.831002)
14	681	<u>47.</u>	Barton, K. 2019 MuMIn: Multi-Model Inference. R package version 1.43.6.
15 16	682		https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=MuMIn
16 17	683	48.	Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites make Prey Vulnerable to
18	684		Predation? Red Grouse and Parasites. J. Anim. Ecol. 61, 681–692. (doi:10.2307/5623)
19	685	49.	Genovart M, Negre N, Tavecchia G, Bistuer A, Parpal L, Oro D. 2010 The Young, the
20	686		Weak and the Sick: Evidence of Natural Selection by Predation. PLOS ONE 5, e9774.
21	687		(doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0009774)
22	688	50.	Bootland LM, Leong J-AC. 1999 Infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus. In Fish
23	689		Diseases and Disorders (eds P Woo, J Leatherland, D Bruno), pp. 66–109.
24 25	690	51.	
25 26	691		surviving infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus infection: mediators of persistence? J.
20 27	692		Virol. 73 , 843–9.
28	693	52.	LaPatra SE, Barone L, Jones GR, Zon LI. 2000 Effects of Infectious Hematopoietic
29	694		Necrosis Virus and Infectious Pancreatic Necrosis Virus Infection on Hematopoietic
30	695		Precursors of the Zebrafish. Blood Cells, Molecules, and Diseases 26, 445–452.
31	696		(doi:10.1006/bcmd.2000.0320)
32	697	53.	
33 34	698		J. Fish Dis. 25, 127–142.
34 35	699	54.	
36	700	•	swimming performance and recovery in return-run sockeye salmon, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>
37	701		(Walbaum). J. Fish Dis. 27, 663-671. (doi:10.1111/j.1365-2761.2004.00590.x)
38	702	55.	Binning SA, Shaw AK, Roche DG. 2017 Parasites and Host Performance: Incorporating
39	703		Infection into Our Understanding of Animal Movement. <i>Integr Comp Biol</i> 57 , 267–280.
40	704		(doi:10.1093/icb/icx024)
41	705	56	Xu D-H, Klesius PH, Peatman E, Liu Z. 2011 Susceptibility of channel catfish, blue catfish
42 43	706		and channel×blue catfish hybrid to <i>Ichthyophthirius multifiliis</i> . Aquaculture 311, 25–30.
43 44	707		(doi:10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.10.012)
45	708	57	Dickerson, HW. 2011. Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. In Woo, P. T., & Buchmann, K. (Eds.).
46	709	<u>J1.</u>	(2011). Fish parasites: pathobiology and protection. CABL
47	710	58	Traxler GS, Richard J, McDonald TE. 1998 <i>Ichthyophthirius multifiliis</i> (Ich) Epizootics in
48	711		Spawning Sockeye Salmon in British Columbia, Canada. Journal of Aquatic Animal Health
49	712		10, 143–151. (doi:10.1577/1548-8667(1998)010<0143:IMIEIS>2.0.CO;2)
50	712	50	Münderle M, Sures B, Taraschewski H. 2004 Influence of <i>Anguillicola crassus</i> (Nematoda)
51 52	713		and <i>Ichthyophthirius multifiliis</i> (Ciliophora) on swimming activity of European eel Anguilla
53	714		<i>anguilla</i> . Diseases of Aquatic Organisms 60, 133–139. (doi:10.3354/dao060133)
54	/13		<u>ungunu. Discases of Aquatic Organisiis oo, 155–159. (001.10.5554/0a0000155)</u>
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			

3		
4 5	716	60. Maceda-Veiga A, Salvadó H, Vinyoles D, Sostoa AD. 2009 Outbreaks of Ichthyophthirius
6	717	<i>multifiliis</i> in Redtail Barbs <i>Barbus haasi</i> in a Mediterranean Stream during Drought. Journal
7	718	of Aquatic Animal Health 21, 189–194. (doi:10.1577/H08-054.1)
8	719	61. Healy SJ, Hinch SG, Bass AL, Furey NB, Welch DW, Rechisky EL, Eliason EJ, Lotto AG,
9	720	Miller KM. 2018 Transcriptome profiles relate to migration fate in hatchery steelhead
10	721	(Oncorhynchus mykiss) smolts. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
11 12	722	(doi:10.1139/cjfas-2017-0424)
13	723	62. Teffer AK, Bass AL, Miller KM, Patterson DA, Juanes F, Hinch SG. 2018 Infections,
14	724	fisheries capture, temperature, and host responses: multistressor influences on survival and
15	725	behaviour of adult Chinook salmon. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
16	726	(doi:10.1139/cjfas-2017-0491)
17	727	5663. Bass, A.L., Hinch, S.G., Teffer, A.K., Patterson, D.A. and Miller, K.M., 2019. Fisheries
18	728	capture and infectious agents are associated with travel rate and survival of Chinook
19 20	729	salmon during spawning migration. <i>Fish. Res.</i> 209 , 156-166.
20 21	730	64. Stevenson CF, Bass AL, Furey NB, Miller KM, Li S, Rechisky EL, Porter AD, Welch
22	731	DW, Hinch SG. 2019 Infectious agents and gene expression differ between sockeye
23	732	salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) smolt age classes but do not predict migration survival.
24	733	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (doi: 10.1139/cjfas-2019-0113)
25	734	65. Gunnarsson GS, Karlsbakk E, Blindheim S, Plarre H, Imsland AK, Handeland S, Sveier H,
26	735	Nylund A. 2017 Temporal changes in infections with some pathogens associated with gill
27 28	736	disease in farmed Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i> L). Aquaculture 468, 126–134.
28 29	737	(doi:10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.10.011)
30	738	66. Bartholomew JL. 1998 Host Resistance to Infection by the Myxosporean Parasite
31	739	Ceratomyxa shasta: A Review. Journal of Aquatic Animal Health 10, 112–120.
32	740	(doi:10.1577/1548-8667(1998)010<0112:HRTIBT>2.0.CO;2)
33	741	5767. Kotob MH, Menanteau-Ledouble S, Kumar G, Abdelzaher M, El-Matbouli M. 2016 The
34	742	impact of co-infections on fish: a review. Vet. Res. 47, 1–12. (doi:10.1186/s13567-016-
35 36	743	0383-4)
37	744	5868. Bordes F, Morand S. 2011 The impact of multiple infections on wild animal hosts: a
38	745	review. Infect. Ecol. Epidemiol. 1, 7346. (doi:10.3402/iee.v1i0.7346)
39	746	5969. Lello J, Boag B, Fenton A, Stevenson IR, Hudson PJ. 2004 Competition and mutualism
40	747	among the gut helminths of a mammalian host. <i>Nature</i> 428 , 840–844.
41	748	(doi:10.1038/nature02490)
42	748	6070. Natsopoulou ME, McMahon DP, Doublet V, Bryden J, Paxton RJ. 2015 Interspecific
43 44	750	competition in honeybee intracellular gut parasites is asymmetric and favours the spread
44 45	751	of an emerging infectious disease. <i>Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological</i>
46	752	<i>Sciences</i> 282 , 20141896. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2014.1896)
47	753	6171. Telfer S, Lambin X, Birtles R, Beldomenico P, Burthe S, Paterson S, Begon M. 2010
48	754	Species Interactions in a Parasite Community Drive Infection Risk in a Wildlife
49	755	Population. <i>Science</i> 330 , 243–246. (doi:10.1126/science.1190333)
50		i , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
51 52	756 757	6272. Evans AF et al. 2016 Avian Predation on Juvenile Salmonids: Spatial and Temporal
52	757	Analysis Based on Acoustic and Passive Integrated Transponder Tags. <i>Trans. Am. Fish.</i>
54	758	Soc. 145, 860–877. (doi:10.1080/00028487.2016.1150881)
55	759 760	6373. Wood CC. 1987 Predation of Juvenile Pacific Salmon by the Common Merganser (<i>Mergus</i>
56	760	merganser) on Eastern Vancouver Island. I: Predation during the Seaward Migration. Can.
57		
58 50		
59 60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos
~ ~		

3		
4 5	761	J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (doi:10.1139/f87-112)
6	762	6474. Kekäläinen J, Niva T, Huuskonen H. 2008 Pike predation on hatchery-reared Atlantic
7	763	salmon smolts in a northern Baltic river. <i>Ecol. Fresh. Fish</i> 17, 100–109.
8	764	(doi:10.1111/j.1600-0633.2007.00263.x)
9	765	6575. Zimmerman MP, Ward DL. 1999 Index of Predation on Juvenile Salmonids by Northern
10		
11	766	Pikeminnow in the Lower Columbia River Basin, 1994–1996. Trans Am. Fish. Soc. 128, 205 1007 (doi:10.1577/1548.8650(1000)128 c0005 1000018> 2.0 CO.2
12	767	995–1007. (doi:10.1577/1548-8659(1999)128<0995:IOPOJS>2.0.CO;2
13 14	768	6676. Tucker, S., Mark Hipfner, J. and Trudel, M., 2016. Size-and condition-dependent
14 15	769	predation: a seabird disproportionately targets substandard individual juvenile salmon. <i>Ecol.</i>
16	770	97(2), 461-471.
17	771	6777. LaPatra S, Rohovec J, Fryer J. 1989 Detection of Infectious Hematopoyetic Necrosis
18	772	Virus in fish mucus. Fish Pathol. 24, 197–202.
19	773	6878. Koelz HR. 1992 Gastric acid in vertebrates. Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 27(S193): 2–6.
20	774	doi:10.3109/00365529209095998.
21	775	6979. Tennant SM, Hartland EL, Phumoonna T, Lyras D, Rood JI, Robins-Browne RM, Van
22	776	Driel IR. 2008 Influence of gastric acid on susceptibility to infection with ingested bacterial
23	777	pathogens. Infect. Immun. 76, 639-645. (doi:10.1128/IAI.01138-07)
24 25	778	7280. Follett JE, Meyers TR, Burton TO, Geesin JL. 1997 Comparative susceptibilities of
26	779	salmonid species in alaska to infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV) and north
27	780	American viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus (VHSV). J. Aquat. Anim. Health 9, 34-40.
28	781	(doi:10.1577/1548-8667(1997)009<0034:CSOSSI>2.3.CO;2)
29	782	7181. Nelson MC. 2012 What Happened to Bull Trout in Lake Chelan? An Examination of the
30	783	Historical Evidence. US Fish and Wildlife Service, Leavenworth, WA, USA. 40 p.
31	784	8273. Skall, HF, Olesen, NJ, Mellergaard S. 2005 Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus in
32	785	marine fish and its implications for fish farming - A review. J. Fish Dis. 28(9): 509–529.
33 34	786	doi:10.1111/j.1365-2761.2005.00654.x.
35	787	7483. Goodwin AE, Peterson JE, Meyers TR, Money DJ. 2004 Transmission of Exotic Fish
36	788	Viruses: The Relative Risks of Wild and Cultured Bait. Fisheries 29 (5): 19–23.
37	789	84. Sogard, S.M. 1997. Size-selective mortality in the juvenile stage of teleost fishes: A review.
38	790	Bull. Mar. Sci. 60, 1129–1157.
39	791	85. Di Cicco, E., Ferguson, H.W., Kaukinen, K.H., Schulze, A.D., Li, S., Tabata, A., Günther,
40	792	O.P., Mordecai, G., Suttle, C.A., and Miller, K.M. 2018. The same strain of Piscine
41 42	793	orthoreovirus (PRV-1) is involved in the development of different, but related, diseases in
42 43	794	Atlantic and Pacific Salmon in British Columbia. FACETS 3 (1): 599–641.
44	795	doi:10.1139/facets-2018-0008.
45	796	7686. Pozhitkov AE, Neme R, Domazet-Lošo T, Leroux BG, Soni S, Tautz D, Noble PA. 2017
46	797	Tracing the dynamics of gene transcripts after organismal death. <i>Open Biol</i> 7 , 160267.
47	798	7787. Ferreira PG, Muñoz-Aguirre M, Reverter F, Godinho CPS, Sousa A, Amadoz A, Sodaei R,
48	799	Hidalgo MR, Pervouchine D, Carbonell-Caballero J, Nurtdinov R. 2018 The effects of
49	800	death and post-mortem cold ischemia on human tissue transcriptomes. <i>Nat. Comm.</i> 9 , 490.
50	800	7888. Lennox, R.J., Gallagher, A.J., Ritchie, E.G. and Cooke, S.J., 2018. Evaluating the
51 52		
52 53	802 802	efficacy of predator removal in a conflict-prone world. <i>Biol Cons.</i> 224, 277-289.
55 54	803	7989. Packer C, Holt RD, Hudson PJ, Lafferty KD, Dobson AP. 2003 Keeping the herds healthy
55	804	and alert: Implications of predator control for infectious disease. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 6 , 797–802.
56	805	(doi:10.1046/j.1461-0248.2003.00500.x)
57		
58		
59 60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos
60		https://incinundsenpteentuiteon//1505

2 3		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816	 8090. Karvonen A, Rintamäki P, Jokela J, Valtonen ET. 2010 Increasing water temperature and disease risks in aquatic systems: Climate change increases the risk of some, but not all, diseases. <i>International Journal for Parasitology</i> 40, 1483–1488. (doi:10.1016/j.ijpara.2010.04.015) 8191. Marcos-López M, Gale P, Oidtmann BC, Peeler EJ. 2010 Assessing the Impact of Climate Change on Disease Emergence in Freshwater Fish in the United Kingdom. <i>Transboundary and Emerging Diseases</i> 57, 293–304. (doi:10.1111/j.1865-1682.2010.01150.x) 8292. Furey NB, Bass AL, Miller KM, Li S, Lotto AG, Healy SJ, Drenner SM, Hinch SG. 2020 Electronic Supplementary Materials for: "Infected juvenile salmon can experience increased predation during freshwater migration". Dryad doi:10.5061/dryad.12jm63xw2)
17 18	817	predation during freshwater migration . Dryad doi.10.3001/dryad.12jiil03xw2)
19 20		
21		
22 23		
24 25		
26 27		
28		
29 30		
31 32		
33		
34 35		
36 37		
38 39		
40		
41 42		
43 44		
45 46		
47		
48 49		
50 51		
52		
53 54		
55 56		
57		
58 59		
60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

Tables

Table 1: List of infectious agents assessed in sockeye salmon smolts using qRT-PCR, the percentage of positives recorded a	across
year-tissue combinations (±SE), and the odds-ratio of each infectious agent being found in a predated smolt over a non-pred	ated smolt
are given. Odds ratios in bold and noted with an asterisk(*) indicate significant Fisher exact test (fdr-corrected $P < 0.05$). Sa	mple sizes
are as follows for each year-tissue combination: 2014 predated ($n = 32$ for gills, $n = 31$ for livers); 2014 not predated ($n = 30$) each
tissue); 2015 predated (n = 30 each tissue); 2015 not predated (n = 9 each tissue). For <u>pP</u> revalence rates <u>assessed from mixe</u>	<u>d-tissue</u>
samples - in other studies of Chilko sockeye salmon smolts collected via the Strategic Salmon Health Initiative (SSHI) are given by the strategic sector of the strategic sect	ven for
2012 (n = 54 – 56 smolts for each assay), 2013 (n = 85 – 89), and 2014 (n = 21 – 30) for comparison, only infectious agents	that had at
least one positive in a smolt are included.	

			Per	cent positives	(predated / r	not predated)			ratio (pre not pred		Pre	evalence (samples	
Infectious agent	Assay name	Agent	2014 gill positives	2014 liver positives	2015 gill positives	2015 liver positives	2014 gill odds- ratio	2014 liver odds- ratio	2015 gill odds- ratio	201 5 liver odd s- ratio	2012	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Candidatus Branchiomonas cysticola Ceratomyxa shasta	c_b_cys ce_sha	Bacteria Myxozoan	100(±0.0) /100(±0.0)	96.8(±3.2) /93.3(4.6±)	100(±0.0) /100(±0.0)	66.7(±9.1)/100(±0.0)		2.1		0.0	<u>98.2</u> 0.0	<u>100</u> 0.0	<u>100</u> 0.0
Dermocystidium salmonis	de_sal	Fungus/ Protozoan									<u>0.0</u> <u>1.8</u>	<u>0.0</u> <u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u> <u>0.0</u>
Flavobacterium psychrophilum	fl_psy	Bacteria	87.5(±5.8)/70(±8.4	16.1(±6.6) /10(±5.6)	76.7(±7.7)/44.4(±1	14.8(±6.8)/11.1(±6.	2.9	1.7	3.9	1.4	<u>5.4</u>	<u>6.7</u>	<u>17.2</u>

)		5.0)	4)							
<i>Candidatus</i> Syngnamydia salmonis	sch	Bacteria									<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis	ic_mul	Ciliate	28.1(±7.9)/6.7(±4.6)		16.7(±6.8)/0.0(±0.0)	7.4(±5.0)/ 0.0(±0.0)	5.3				<u>3.6</u>	<u>20.0</u>	<u>23.1</u>
Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus	ihnv	Virus	87.5(±5.8)/20(±7.3	35.5(±8.6) /3.3(±4.0)			25.8*	15.3*			<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>3.3</u>
Loma salmonae (Loma Spp)	lo_sal	Microspori dium	,								<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Pacific salmon parvovirus	pspv	Virus	9.4(±5.2)/ 0.0(±0.0)	80.6(±7.1) /66.7(±9.2	10(±5.5)/ 11.1(±5.9	48.1(±9.6)/22.2(10. 4±)		2.1	0.9	3.2	<u>78.6</u>	<u>96.6</u>	<u>93.3</u>
Paranucleospora theridion	pa_ther	Microspori dium		,	,	,					<u>0.0</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Parvicapsula minibicornis	pa_min	Myxozoan				0.0(±0.0)/ 11.1(±5.9					<u>0.0</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Parvicapsula pseudobranchic ola	pa_pse	Myxozoan				,					<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Piscichlamydia salmonis	pch_sal	Bacteria	15.6(±6.4)/0.0(±0.0	3.2(±3.2)/ 0.0(±0.0)							<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Piscine reovirus	prv	Virus)								<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Tetracapsuloides bryosalmonae	te_bry	Myxozoan		6.5(±4.4)/ 0.0(±0.0)							<u>0.0</u>	<u>3.4</u>	<u>16.7</u>
Ricksettia-like organism	rlo		3.1(±3.1)/ 0.0(±0.0)	- ()							<u>0.0</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Yersinia ruckeri	ye_ruc_gl nA	Bacteria	9.4(±5.2)/ 0.0(±0.0)		13.3(±6.2)/0.0(±0.0)						<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

- 818 <u>**Table 2**</u>: Summary of generalized linear models (GLMs) describing relationships</u>
- 819 <u>between predation status (binomial) and the presence of infectious agents and fork length</u>
- 820 (FL). Candidate models are ranked by AICc, and only models with $\Delta AICc < 3$ are shown.
- 821 The top-ranked model is in bold. First numeric value given for each model is the
- 822 <u>intercept, and coefficients are shown for each explanatory variable. Infectious agents are</u>
- 823 <u>labelled as per their assay name (Table 1)</u>. Positive coefficients indicate increased
- 824 probability of predation (negative coefficients associated with reduced predation risk).

2014 - Gill		
Model	AICc	<u>ΔAICc</u>
\sim -2.54 +ihnv(+3.64) + ic mul(+2.20)	<u>46.6</u>	<u>0</u>
$\sim -1.75 + ihnv (+4.53) + ic mul(+2.44) + fl psy(-1.70)$	<u>47.4</u>	<u>0.8</u>
$\sim -2.54 + ihnv(+3.49) + ic_mul(+2.20) + pch_sal(+16.14)$	<u>47.7</u>	
$\sim -2.56 + ihnv(+3.51) + ic_mul(+2.25) + pspv(+16.61)$	<u>47.7</u>	<u>1.12</u>
$\sim -2.08 + ihnv(+3.52)$	<u>48.5</u>	<u>1.91</u>
$\sim +1.63 + FL(-0.04) + ihnv(+3.60) + ic_mul(+2.07)$	<u>48.6</u>	<u>1.95</u>
$\sim -2.08 + ihnv(+3.36) + pch_sal(+16.29)$	<u>49.4</u>	<u>2.79</u>
$\sim -1.39 + ihnv(+4.21) + fl_psy(-1.39)$	<u>49.6</u>	<u>2.94</u>
<u>2014 - Liver</u>		
Model	AICc	<u>ΔAICc</u>
<u>~+12.29 + FL(-0.14) + ihnv(+3.56)</u>	<u>61.1</u>	
$\sim -4.12 + FL(-0.14) + ihnv(+3.50) + cb_cys(+16.64)$	<u>62</u>	
$\sim +12.22 + FL(-0.14) + ihnv(+3.55) + pspv(+0.16)$	<u>63.3</u>	
$\sim +12.31 + FL(-0.14) + ihnv(+3.57) + fl_psy(-0.15)$	<u>63.4</u>	<u>2.32</u>
2015 - Gill		
Model	AICc	ΔAICc
\sim +22.21 + FL(-0.27) + ic mul(+18.63)	31	
$\sim +22.56 + FL(-0.29) + ic mul(+17.77) + fl psy(+1.66)$	31.2	
$\sim +23.11 + FL(-0.29) + ic mul(+19.91) + ve ruc glA(+18.88)$	31.3	0.35
$\sim +22.35 + FL(-0.28) + fl psy(+2.38)$	31.4	
$\sim +22.10 + FL(-0.27) + fl psy(+2.25) + ye ruc glA(+16.74)$	33	2.08
$\sim +24.52 + FL(-0.31) + fl psy(+2.66) + pspv(-1.10)$	33.4	2.47
$\sim +22.36 + FL(-0.28) + ic_mul(18.71) + pspv(+0.43)$	33.5	
<mark>15 - Liver</mark>		

	36
4	AICc
<u>29.3</u>	<u>0.57</u>
	<u>0.57</u> <u>1.78</u>

Figure Legends

020	
829	Figure 1 Shannon diversity index of infectious agents found in gill and liver tissue of
830	sockeye salmon smolts between those predated and not predated by bull trout. Asterisks
831	indicate a significant difference in median pathogen richness between predated and non-
832	predated groups (Mann Whitney U-test, $\alpha = 0.05$).
833	
834	Figure 2 PCA of gene expression of 13 genes used in diagnosing viral disease
835	development [40] in sockeye salmon smolt samples from 2014 and 2015 and in gill and
836	liver tissues. Circle size symbolizes IHNv loads (represented as the log of the estimated
837	copy number + 1). Red ellipses enclose the same samples (three in liver samples, with an
838	additional fourth in gill samples) that separate via the first PC axis and have high IHNv
839	loads (IHNv+), potentially indicative of an active disease state. Percentages in
840	parentheses indicate the percent variability explained among gene expression by that
841	specific axis.
842	
843	Figure 3: Expression levels (via cycle threshold [Ct] values) of three reference genes
844	between years and tissues of juvenile sockeye salmon smolts. "Predated" indicates
845	predated samples, "Not" indicates control, or non-predated, sample. Asterisk (*) indicates
846	significant difference in Ct score between predated and non-predated samples for a given
847	reference gene (t-test, $\alpha = 0.05$).
848	

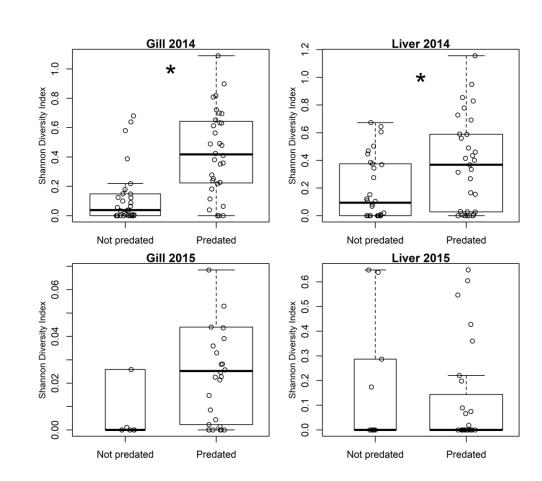
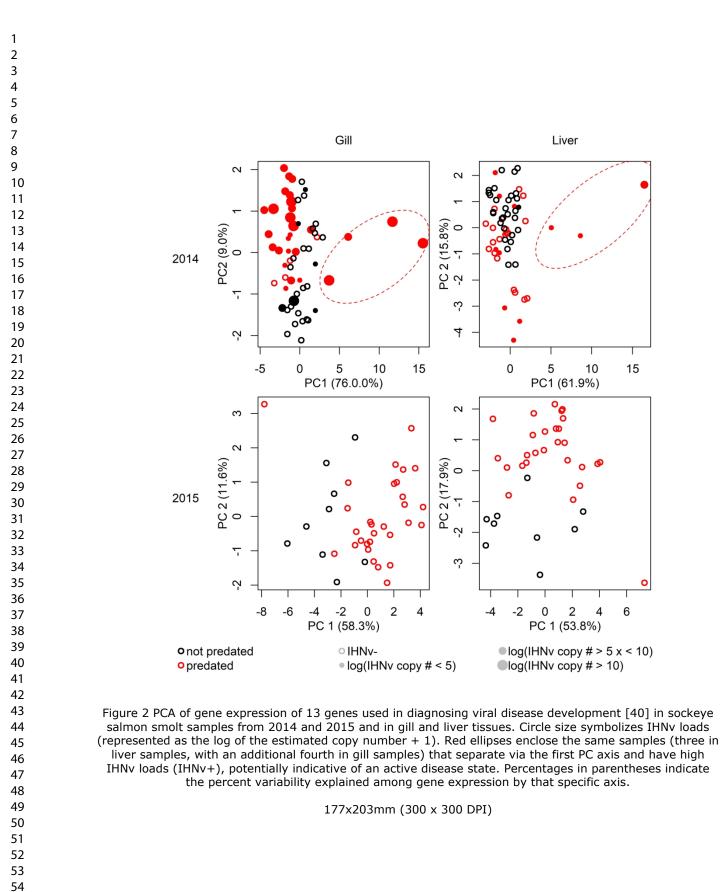
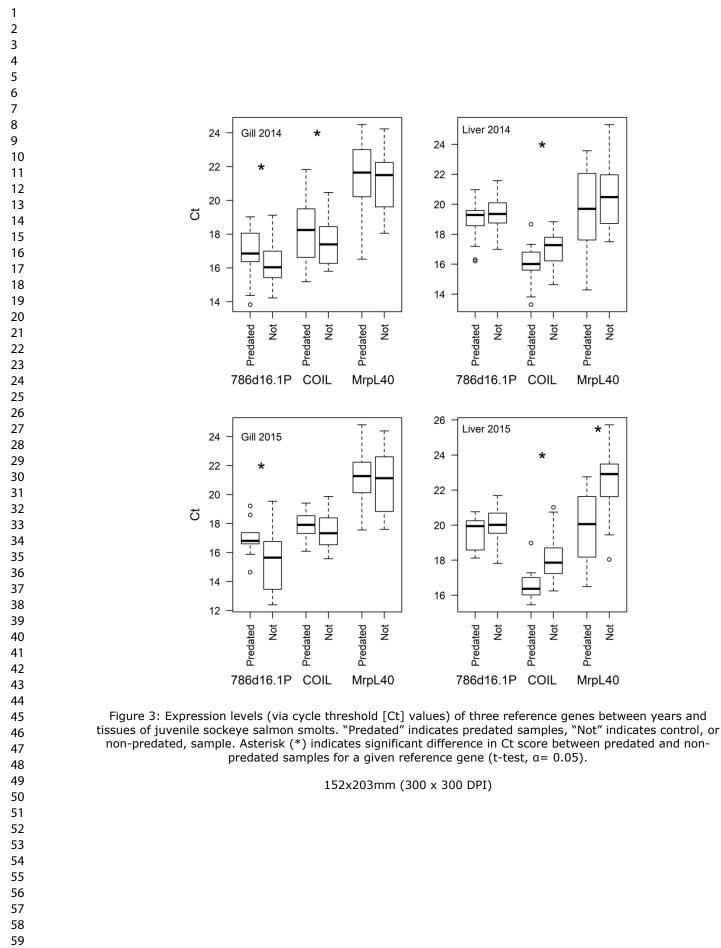


Figure 1 Shannon diversity index of infectious agents found in gill and liver tissue of sockeye salmon smolts between those predated and not predated by bull trout. Asterisks indicate a significant difference in median pathogen richness between predated and non-predated groups (Mann Whitney U-test, a = 0.05).

177x152mm (300 x 300 DPI)





Royal Society Open Science: For review only

1 2 3

4 5 6	1	Infected juvenile salmon can experience increased predation during
7 8 9	2	freshwater migration
9 10 11	3	Nathan B. Furey ^{*a} , Arthur L. Bass ^b , Kristi M. Miller ^c , Shaorong Li ^c , Andrew G. Lotto ^b , Stephen
12 13	4	J. Healy ^d , S. Matthew Drenner ^{ef} , and Scott G. Hinch ^b
14 15 16	5	
17 18	6	^a Department of Biological Sciences, University of New Hampshire, Durham, USA
19 20 21	7	^b Department of Forest and Conservation Sciences, University of British Columbia, Vancouver,
22 23	8	Canada
24 25	9	^c Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Molecular Genetics Section, Pacific Biological Station,
26 27	10	Nanaimo, Canada
28 29 30	11	^d Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Science Branch, Pacific Region, 4160 Marine Dr., West
31 32	12	Vancouver, BC, V7V 1N6, Canada
33 34	13	^e Stillwater Sciences, 555 W. Fifth St, 35th floor, Los Angeles, CA 90013; Marine Science
35 36 37	14	Institute
38 39	15	^f University of California Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, USA
40 41	16	* Corresponding author: <u>Nathan.Furey@unh.edu</u>
42 43 44		
45 46		
47 48		
49		
50 51		
52		
53 54		
55		
56 57		
57 58		
59		
60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

1	
-	
2	
3	
- 3 4 5 6 7 8	
5	
6	
7	
, 0	
•	
9 10	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
20	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
57	

19	Abstract
1/	110501400

20 Predation risk for animal migrants can be impacted by physical condition. Although size- or 21 condition-based selection is often observed, observing infection-based predation is rare due to 22 the difficulties in assessing infectious agents in predated samples. We examined predation of 23 outmigrating sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) smolts by bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) 24 in southcentral British Columbia, Canada. We used a high-throughput quantitative polymerase 25 chain reaction (qPCR) platform to screen for the presence of 17 infectious agents found in 26 salmon and assess 14 host genes associated with viral responses. In one (2014) of the two years 27 assessed (2014 and 2015), presence of infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNv) resulted 28 in 16-25 times greater chance of predation; in 2015 IHNv was absent among all samples, 29 predated or not. Thus, we provide further evidence that infection can impact predation risk in 30 migrants. Some smolts with high IHNv loads also exhibited gene expression profiles consistent 31 with a virus-induced disease state. Nine other infectious agents were observed between the two 32 years, none of which were associated with increased selection by bull trout. In 2014, richness of 33 infectious agents was also associated with greater predation risk. This is a rare demonstration of 34 predator consumption resulting in selection for prey that carry infectious agents. The mechanism 35 by which this selection occurs is not yet determined. By culling infectious agents from migrant 36 populations, fish predators could provide an ecological benefit to prey.

Key-words 37

38 Predator-prey interactions, infectious hematopoietic virus, migratory culling, migration ecology,

39 predation risk, Pacific salmon, pathogens, disease ecology

40

41 Introduction

Predators [1], infectious agents [2,3], and their interaction [4,5] play important roles in structuring communities and ecosystems. Both predators and infectious agents can apply strong selection pressures on prey and hosts, altering population-level phenotypes [4,6–8]. Infection can increase predation risk [9-11], presumably due to decreased ability to detect and/or evade predators, and/or increased conspicuousness to predators [12]. Infectious agents also affect animal migrants [13,14], migrations can act to reduce predation [15,16], and a few studies have found infection to increase predation risk of migrants (e.g. Mesa et al. [17]; Schreck et al. [18]; and Hostetter et al. [19]). Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.) are among the most studied animal migrants due to their ecological, economic, and cultural value. One of the migrations undertaken during the Pacific salmon life cycle is by juveniles, when smolts leave natal freshwater habitats and migrate downstream to the open ocean. Smolts can experience intense predation during downstream migration [20-22]. Recent research has linked smolt migration survival to the presence and/or prevalence of pathogens [23] and external signs of disease [19,24]. However, infection is merely the presence of a pathogen and does not necessarily indicate disease that could facilitate

57 predation, but disease is difficult to assess in the field [25,26], especially when natural mortality 58 is not observable [25].

59 Transcriptomics continue to be an increasingly valuable tool in linking animal responses to 60 environmental conditions and other factors [27] and has proven to be a highly sensitive indicator 61 in human disease diagnostics [28-31]. Recently, meta-analysis of multi-cohort microarray data 62 based on six acute and chronic viral diseases revealed a panel of biomarkers consistently

4

ו ר	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
12 13 14 15 16	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
34 35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

60

63 associated with viral disease development in salmon [32]. Validation of the viral disease 64 development (VDD) biomarker panel using independent samples from infectious haematopoietic 65 necrosis virus (IHNv) challenge studies performed across multiple salmon species, and field 66 samples diagnosed pathologically with various viral and non-viral diseases showed that accurate 67 classifications differentiating bacterial vs. viral diseases and latent infections vs. viral disease 68 could be realized with co-activation of as few as seven VDD biomarkers. Moreover, as 69 demonstrated in human diagnostic studies, the molecular panel could identify disease before 70 clinical or morphological evidence can be observed [32,33], and due to the systemic nature of 71 viral infections, worked well across a range of tissues. The VDD technology has been 72 successfully applied to study disease development pathways for Piscine orthoreovirus (PRv) [33] 73 and has led to the discovery of over a dozen novel viruses in salmon [34,35]. 74 Among sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) populations of the Fraser River watershed in 75 British Columbia, Canada, the population emigrating from Chilko Lake is among the largest and 76 most intensively studied. Each spring, 10 - 70 million juvenile sockeye salmon smolts leave the 77 lake and migrate downstream through a gauntlet of binge-feeding bull trout [36] and experience high mortality in the clear, slow-moving waters of the Chilko River [37]. Combining acoustic 78 79 telemetry with non-lethal biopsies and screening for infectious agents revealed a strong link 80 between mortality of migratory smolts and IHNv [23], but the mechanism of mortality was 81 unable to be determined. IHNv is a coldwater virus found in North America, Europe, and Asia 82 [38]. IHNv appears most effective at infecting juvenile fish found in freshwater and at 83 temperatures between 10°C and 12°C [38]. In juvenile sockeye salmon, IHNv can be highly 84 pathogenic [39,40], inducing high rates of mortality. It is suggested that sockeye salmon are

natural hosts of IHNv [40] and this virus has been present in Chilko Lake for at least several
decades [41].

We assess infection-based predation risk of migrant juvenile sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) smolts by piscivorous bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) in Chilko Lake We tested smolt
tissue samples using TaqMan assays for 17 infectious agents suspected or known to cause
disease in salmon [25], including IHNv. We use a subset of high-performing VDD biomarkers to
attempt to link predation and infection with genetic markers of active viral disease states [32].

93 Methods

Study area and field sampling

Sampling occurred at the Chilko Lake-River outlet in British Columbia, Canada, where sockeye salmon smolts emigrate downstream each spring and the federal fisheries agency (Fisheries and Oceans Canada) installs a river-wide counting fence to estimate outmigrant abundance. To compare infection status between predated and non-predated smolts, individuals were collected from within bull trout stomachs, as well as at random from the emigrant population (details below) between April 30, 2014 and May 15, 2014, and April 19, 2015 and May 5, 2015. Bull trout were captured via dip net or hook and line either at (immediately upstream of) the counting fence or in the 1.3-km stretch between the counting fence and lake outlet. Stomach contents from bull trout were collected via gastric lavage. When possible, freshly ingested smolts were individually wrapped in foil and frozen in liquid nitrogen; when this was not possible, smolts were frozen at -20°C for up to 72 hours before transferring to liquid nitrogen or a -80°C freezer for long-term storage; our assessments are not expected to be impacted by this short-term storage

1	
2	
3	
4	
5 6	
6 7	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19 20	
20 21	
21 22	
22 23	
23 24	
24 25	
25 26	
20 27	
27 28	
20 29	
29 30	
30 31	
31 32	
32 33	
33 34	
35 35	
35 36	
37 38	
30 39	
40	
40 41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
40 47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
22	

107 at -20°C. Non-predated smolts were collected via dipnet at the counting fence at night during the 108 outmigration and selected at random from a small plastic wash basin. Totals of 62 (32 predated, 109 30 not) and 39 (30 predated, 9 not) smolts collected in 2014 and 2015, respectively, were 110 selected for pathogen screening. Samples sizes of non-predated smolts in 2015 were low because 111 the second year of the study was opportunistic with limited funding and the field season was 112 shortened by high flows in the Chilko River that affected other active research. We also wanted 113 to focus on infectious agents in predated fish, rather than broadly characterizing the pathogens 114 found in wild sockeye salmon smolts. Every predated smolt was assigned a condition score as a 115 metric for degree of degradation or digestion such that we could assess the potential effects of 116 sample degradation on infectious agents and biomarker expression. Condition scores ranged 117 between zero (no visible signs of digestion) and six (prey item unidentifiable) as in Furey et al. 118 [42]. To maximize the condition of smolts assessed, in 2014 only samples with condition scores 119 between zero and two were selected for molecular work. In 2015, only samples with scores 120 between zero and 1.5 were selected.

' 121

60

Laboratory sampling and analyses

122 In the lab, smolts were dissected to remove gill and liver tissues using aseptic technique. Tissue 123 samples were screened for the presence of 17 infectious agents (Table 1; Supplemental Materials 124 Table S1), using high-throughput quantitative real-time reverse transcriptase polymerase chain 125 reaction (ht-gRT-PCR). Infectious agents selected are among those known to infect salmonids 126 worldwide. The biomarkers selected are all among those found to be capable of consistently 127 identifying individuals experiencing viral disease [32]. In addition, 14 host genes found to be a 128 high-performing subset of genes capable of consistently distinguishing a fish in an active viral 129 disease state (i.e. VDD) [32] were assessed (Supplemental Materials Table S2). Individuals in a

viral disease state demonstrate powerful co-activation of these viral disease development (VDD)
genes, which can be identified via strong separation along the first axis of multivariate analyses
including expression of groups of VDD genes [32]. One of these assays, HERC6, had low assay
efficiency and was excluded, leaving 13 host genes. Three liver samples from predated smolts
were removed from analyses due to low reference gene expression.

Molecular assessment of infectious agents and smolt gene expression

PCR was conducted on the Fluidigm BioMarkTM HD nanofluidic platform (Fluidigm Corp., South San Francisco, USA). Gill and liver tissues were homogenized separately in TRI reagent (Ambion Inc., Austin, TX) and 1-bromo-3-chloropropane was added to the homogenate. Total RNA was extracted by methods previously described [25,43] using MagMAXTM-96 for Microarrays Total RNA Isolation Kits (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA) with a Biomek FXP automated liquid- handling instrument (Beckman Coulter, Indianapolis, IN, USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The Biomek FXP was also used to automatically normalize total RNA to 1.0 µg. cDNA was synthesized from normalized RNA using SuperScript VILO MasterMix (Invitrogen, CA, USA) following manufacturer's instructions. The nanoliter volume used for each qPCR reaction on the BioMark necessitates a pre-amplification step. Thus, 1.25 µL of cDNA from each sample was pre-amplified with primer pairs corresponding to all assays in a 5-uL reaction volume using TaqMan Preamp Master Mix (Life Technologies) (see Miller et al. [32]). Unincorporated primers were removed using ExoSAP-IT High-Throughput PCR Product Clean Up (MJS BioLynx Inc., ON, CAN), and samples were diluted 1:5 in DNA Suspension Buffer. The assay mix was prepared containing 9 µL primers and 2 µL probes for the TagMan assays.

2
3
4
5 6 7 8 9
6
7
8
9
10
10 11 12
12
13
14
15
16
17
16 17 18
19
20
21
22
23
24
24
25
26 27 28
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37 38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
40 47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

60

152 All assays were run in duplicate on the BioMark Dynamic Array. A serial dilution of artificial 153 positive constructs (APC clones) of all infectious agent assays was run as six samples. This serial 154 dilution allowed for the calculation of assay efficiency, and the copy numbers of the interest 155 targets. The APC clones contain an additional probe (VIC) that allows for the detection of 156 potential contamination caused by these highly concentrated samples. For biomarkers, assay 157 efficiency was assessed using a 5-sample serial dilution of pooled, pre-amplified samples. The 158 serial dilution was created by diluting the pooled sample in DNA suspension buffer. Three 159 reference gene assays (S100 calcium binding protein [COIL, Coiled-coil domain-containing 160 protein 84 [786d16.1P], and 39S ribosomal protein L40, mitochondrial precursor [MrpL40]), 161 were included to assess sample quality and normalize biomarker gene data. A 5 µL sample mix 162 was prepared [2.5 uL of TagMan Gene Expression Master Mix (Life Technologies), 0.25 uL of 163 20X GE Sample Loading Reagent (Fluidigm), 2.25 uL of pre-amplified cDNA], which was 164 added to each assay inlet of the array following manufacturer's recommendations. After loading 165 the assays and samples into the chip by an IFC controller HX (Fluidigm), PCR was performed 166 with the following conditions: 50°C for 2 min, 95°C for 10 min, followed by 40 cycles of 95°C 167 for 15 s and 60°C for 1 min.

Cycle threshold (Ct) was determined using the Biomark Real-Time PCR analysis software.
Reaction curves for each positive sample-assay combination were visually evaluated for
abnormal curve shapes, close correspondence between replicates, and presence of APC
contamination as indicated by VIC positives. Using R [44], efficiency was calculated for each
assay, results where only one duplicate was positive for a sample-assay combination were
removed, limit of detection thresholds (above which, samples were considered negative [32])

applied, VIC positive samples removed, and duplicates averaged. Ct scores for infectious agents
were converted to RNA copy number per well using the standard curve for each assay.

Reference gene performance and sample degradation potential

177 For all samples, we assessed the performance of three reference genes (S100 calcium COIL,

178 786d16.1P, and MrpL40) that should be expressed at relatively similar levels among all samples.

179 We wanted to examine their performance due to the possibility of samples degrading while in a

180 bull trout's stomach (which would only affect predated samples). Samples were removed if

181 expression of any reference gene was 1.5-times the interquartile range below the first quartile of

182 gene- and tissue-specific values (e.g. an outlier). Only four samples, one liver sample collected in

183 2014 and three liver samples collected in 2015, met this criterion and were removed. To further

assess the potential effects of sampling in both predated and non-predated samples we visually

assessed the expression of the three reference genes between predated statuses for all year-tissuecombinations.

Data analyses

To determine if infectious agents were more prevalent (i.e. greater percent of samples that were positive) in predated smolts than in smolts caught by dipnet, a Fisher's exact test was conducted for each pathogen for each tissue and year, along with the calculation of the odds ratio for infection in predated vs non-predated samples. We used a false-discovery-rate adjusted $\alpha = 0.05$ to assess significance. For any infectious agent found to be more prevalent in predated samples, we determined if fish size (fork length; FL) varied between infection-positive and infection-negative fish using a t-test. When FL was not measured directly, it was estimated from total length (TL) or post-orbital hypural (POH) measurements via regression (Furey, unpublished

3		
4 5 6	196	data). To determine if predated smolts had a greater diversity of infectious agents within their
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	197	tissues, the Shannon diversity index per sample was calculated using the "diversity" function in
	198	the vegan package [45] in R [44] and compared via a Mann-Whitney U test on ranks.
	199	To further characterize the relationships among infection, fish length, tissue sampled, and
	200	predation, generalized models (GLM) were used. Four global models were constructed, one for
	201	each year-tissue combination due to the imbalance in sample sizes of predated and non-predated
	202	fish between years and some infectious agents being present in one year and not the other (see
	203	Results). Predation status was the response variable, with smolt FL and presence or absence of
	204	infectious agents as explanatory variables. In 2015, 12 smolts did not have any lengths recorded,
	205	and these fish were removed from GLM analyses. Two age classes emigrate from Chilko Lake,
	206	British Columbia. Age-1 smolts constitute on average ~96% of the migrating population, while
	207	age-2 are substantially larger but make up ~4% of the migration [46]. Of the 32 predated smolts
	208	assessed in 2014, 8 of them were age-2 (classified as those >116 mm FL; Brian Leaf, DFO, pers.
	209	comm.), all of which were predated. Thus, age-2 smolts were removed from 2014 GLM
	210	analyses, as they were only present in the predated group (and thus age and FL were
	211	confounded). Only infectious agents that were detected at least twice in a given tissue-year
41 42 43	212	combination were included. Infectious agents that were found among all samples were not
44 45	213	included. Global models were constructed in R [44]. Candidate models were ranked via AICc
46 47	214	using all-subsets regression via the MuMIn package [47] in R [44]. To prevent overfitting due to
48 49 50	215	our small sample sizes, the maximum number of parameters in each candidate model was limited
51 52	216	to three (not including the intercept). The model with the lowest AICc was considered further as
53 54	217	the most parsimonious and we present all models with $\Delta AICc < 3$.
55 56 57		

Cycle threshold (Ct) scores were transformed using a standard curve of known infectious agent
RNA concentrations to represent RNA copy number per PCR well. Principal components
analysis (PCA) was used to visualize variability in VDD gene expression among samples.
Separate PCAs were run for each year-tissue combination (four in total). PCA results were
assessed visually to determine relationships between VDD gene expression and both predation
and infection status, focusing on groupings of samples along the first two axes. All analyses were
completed in R 3.5.1 [44], with PCAs conducted with the 'prcomp' function.

Results

Infectious agents

Among the 17 infectious agents screened for, 10 (including IHNv) were found to be in sampled smolts between the two years and tissues (Table 1). IHNy was only observed in 2014, but its prevalence dramatically differed between predated (87.5% in gill and 35.5% in liver) and non-predated (20% in gill and 3.3% in liver) samples. The odds of IHN infection in gill was 25.8-times greater for predated than non-predated smolts (Fisher exact test, fdr-corrected P < 0.0001) and 15.3-times greater in liver (Fisher exact test, fdr-corrected P = 0.007). IHN prevalence did not differ between age-1 and age-2 predated smolts (Supplementary Materials). T-tests comparing mean fork length between fish positive and negative for IHNv in 2014 found no significant difference in size in either gill (P = 0.75) or liver tissues (P = 0.86). No pathogen aside from IHNv was found to be statistically more prevalent in predated samples than non-predated. 'Candidatus Branchiomonas cysticola' was found in ~94% of all samples. Although not significantly so, most observed infectious agents were observed at higher prevalence in predated samples than not, with *Flavobacterium psychrophilum* being 1.4 - 3.9-times more

1 2 3 4 5	
6 7 8 9 10	
11 12 13 14 15	
16 17 18 19 20	
21 22 23 24 25 26	
20 27 28 29 30 31	
32 33 34 35 36	
37 38 39 40 41	
42 43 44 45 46	
47 48 49 50 51	
52 53 54 55 56	
57 58 59 60	

240	likely to be found in predated smolts among all tissue-year combinations. Ichthyophthirius
241	multifiliis was not found in any liver samples in 2014, (and only in two liver samples in 2015,
242	both predated), but in both years of gill samples, the agent was consistently found more often in
243	predated samples. No pathogen was found to be more prevalent in non-predated samples in more
244	than one tissue-year combination (Table 1); in the three instances where a pathogen was found
245	more often in non-predated samples, none were statistically significant (all fdr-corrected P >
246	0.05). The Shannon diversity index of infectious agents was significantly greater in predated
247	samples for both gill (Mann-Whitney U test; $P < 0.001$) and liver (Mann-Whitney U test; $P =$
248	0.02) tissues in 2014 (Figure 1). In 2015 samples, the diversity index did not vary between
249	predated and non-predated samples in either tissue (Mann-Whitney U test; $P > 0.05$).
250	Use of GLMs revealed similar, but also additional relationships between infection and predation
251	risk (Table 2) to the pathogen-by-pathogen approach. IHNv was retained in all 2014 models with
252	Δ AICc < 3, for both gill and liver, with increased predation risk associated with infection.
253	However, the top-ranked 2014-gill model also revealed a potential increased probability of
254	predation for smolts infected with Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. Similarly, both 2015 models
255	showed positive relationship between predation and presence of <i>Ichthyophthirius multifiliis</i>
256	(Table 2). Lastly, the top-ranked 2015-liver model also suggested that infection with <i>Candidatus</i>
257	Branchiomonas cysticola was associated with reduced chance of predation risk, as it was found
258	in 100% of predated samples, but only two-thirds of predated samples (Table 1; Table 2).
259	Fork length and age

Among GLMs, the 2014-liver models and all 2015 models suggested that smaller fish were at
greater risk of predation (negative FL coefficient; Table 2). This relationship was consistent

among year-tissue combinations, with all models $\Delta AICc < 3$ containing FL, including the top models. In 2014 samples, mean FL of smolts did not differ between IHN+ and IHN- smolts, in both gill (t = 0.46, df= 39, P = 0.64), and liver (t = -0.12, df = 40, P = 0.90) tissues. Similarly, the prevalence of IHN (0.875) was the same between age-1 (21 of 24) and age-2 (7 of 8) predated smolts in 2014, and thus the inclusion of age-2 fish in our predated sample did not bias IHN prevalence in predated fish.

Gene expression

PCAs on 2014 VDD gene expression data (the year in which INHv was present) revealed three smolts that exhibited strong separation along the first PC axis (most positive PC1; Figure 2). This strong separation was apparent in both gill and liver tissues (Figure 2), and these three same smolts had among the highest tissue-specific loads of IHNv (Figure 2). An additional fourth gill 2014 sample exhibited the same strong separation on the first PC axis, but was not included in liver analyses due to poor reference gene performance. Aside from these individuals, PCA in both years also demonstrated further shifts in VDD gene expression between predated and non-predated smolts in at least one of the first two PC axes, regardless of year or tissue (Figure 2). There was some tissue- and year-specific variability; separation for 2015 gill samples was most clearly along PC1, while the other year-tissue combinations (aside from the three high-IHN-loaded individuals) demonstrated stronger shifts along PC2 (Figure 2).

- Sample degradation potential

All three reference genes demonstrated higher expression (lower Ct scores) in non-predated samples in gills for both years (786d16.1P was significantly different in both years, COIL

59

1 2 3		
4 5 6	284	significantly different in 2014, MrpL40 not significantly different in either year; t-test, $\alpha = 0.05$;
7 8	285	Figure 3). Conversely, all three reference genes demonstrated lower expression (higher Ct
9 10	286	scores) in non-predated samples in livers in both years (COIL significantly so in both years,
11 12 13	287	MrpL40 in 2015, and 786d16.1P in neither; Figure 3).
14 15	288	There was no significant relationship between IHN loads and condition score for predated, IHN+
16 17 18	289	smolts for both gill (Pearson correlation = 0.31 , df = 26 , t = 1.68 , P = 0.10) and liver (Pearson
19 20	290	correlation coefficient = 0.22; df = 10, t = 0.73, P = 0.48). However, IHN+ gill samples came
21 22	291	from predated smolts with a significantly higher condition score (i.e. more digested) than
23 24	292	predated smolts that were IHN- (mean score IHN+ = 1.4, mean score IHN- = 0.5 , t-test, t = 2.60 ,
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	293	df=30, $P = 0.01$). However, condition scores did not differ between IHN+ and IHN- predated
	294	smolt samples in liver samples (mean score IHN+ = 1.5 , mean score IHN- = 1.1 , t-test, t = 1.60 ,
	295	df = 29, P = 0.12).
33 34 35	296	
36 37	297	
38 39 40	298	
40 41 42	299	Discussion
43 44	300	IHNv-positive smolts in 2014 were 16-to-25-times more likely to be predated than not. It is
45 46 47	301	uncommon for studies to make direct links between infection and predation risk outside of
48 49	302	experimental settings (but see [9,11,17,25,48,49]. Field studies on infection-based risk for fishes
50 51	303	have focused on avian predators [18,25]. Miller et al. [25], used an approach similar to ours to
52 53	304	demonstrate pathogen-based predation risk for wild salmon, with rhinoceros auklets (Cerorhinca
54 55 56 57 58	305	monocerata) feeding more heavily on marine sockeye salmon smolts infected with Parvicapsula
FO		

spp. parasites. Although not focused on predation, Jeffries et al. [23] found within our study 307 system that most (>80%) IHNv-positive Chilko sockeye salmon smolts tracked with acoustic 308 telemetry perished early in the migration, suggesting an association between IHNv infection and 309 smolt mortality, and our results indicate that predation is the likely mechanism for at least a 310 portion of this mortality.

IHNv is a single-stranded RNA virus that generates an acute, systemic disease that causes necrosis of hematopoietic tissues of the kidney and spleen, as well as damage to several other organs [50]. For juvenile sockeye, virulence is high [39] and can result in high mortality [40] 4 – 20 days after exposure [51], but outbreaks are generally limited to cooler waters below 15°C [38]. IHNv's presence in Chilko Lake has been known for >40 years [41]. How infection of IHNv results in increased predation by bull trout remains unclear. It is assumed that these infectious agents either reduce a smolt's probability of escaping a predation attempt when targeted [17], or increase the predator's propensity to target the smolt. Either possibility would probably rely upon changing body coloration [52] or changing swimming behavior or performance that can occur with infection [53,54]; IHN can result in lethargy, hyperactivity, or erratic swimming [54]. Further work, such as experimental swim trials or high-resolution tracking, is needed to determine the behavioral consequences of infection in migratory smolts, and how this might result in increased predation risk. Such research would further develop our understanding of how infections and movements, including migrations, interact to affect individuals, populations, and communities [14,55].

326 Although IHNv demonstrated the strongest links between predation risk and infection,
327 *Ichthvophthirius multifiliis* was also associated with increased predation risk via GLMs in three

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

2 3		
4 5 6	328	of the four year-tissue combinations. Ichthyophthirius multifiliis was only found in predated
7 8	329	samples in both gill and liver tissues in 2015, and thus an odds ratio could not be calculated, but
9 10	330	in 2014 gill samples, this infectious agent was associated with a ~5-fold increase in predation
11 12 13	331	risk. This freshwater ciliate can induce mortality in fishes [56,57], including documented
13 14 15	332	epizootics in a wild population of spawning Fraser River sockeye salmon [58]. The parasite
16 17	333	targets epithelial tissue, and damage to gills leads to oxygen starvation and acidosis [57]. Thus,
18 19 20	334	Ichthyophthirius multifiliis can reduce swimming capacity of hosts [59]. In contrast to IHNv, the
20 21 22	335	likelihood of infection with this globally-distributed parasite increases with rising water
23 24	336	temperature (as a result of reduced generation time; [57,60].
25 26	337	Lastly, one model (representing liver samples in 2015) suggested that infection of Candidatus
27 28 29	338	Branchiomonas cysticola resulted in reduced predation risk. But this infectious agent was quite
30 31	339	prevalent among all samples, with a prevalence rate between 90-100% except for predated liver
32 33 34	340	samples (67%), including 100% prevalence in predated and non-predated gill samples. Thus, our
35 36	341	results likely reflect an ubiquitous infectious agent in this population and caution
37 38	342	overinterpreting of the GLM result implying reduced predation risk. Multiple studies from our
39 40 41	343	research group have found high incidence of this pathogen with no accompanying physiological
41 42 43	344	or survival impact $[61 - 63]$, including in this population of sockeye salmon smolts $[64]$ and
44 45	345	research from Norway suggested that despite its 100% prevalence in Atlantic salmon gill
46 47 48	346	epitheliocysts, this bacteria was not associated with gill disease [65].
49 50	347	The presence of an infectious agent, without an indication of tissue damage or an immunological
51 52	348	response (such as the VDD gene panel used in this study), is not evidence of infectious disease.
53 54 55	349	Therefore, unsurprisingly, most of the infectious agents detected in this study were not
56 57		
58 59		
60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

associated with increased predation risk. Furthermore, the virulence of an infection is dependent upon the interaction of aspects of the host, its environment, and the pathogen. Salmon populations that have coevolved with endemic pathogens may be immunologically equipped to resist physiological impairment [66] and some pathogens may disrupt homeostasis primarily in the context of environmental stressors, a pertinent example being the importance of cool temperatures for IHNv virulence [40]. In addition to the prevalence of specific agents, the diversity of infectious agents detected was higher in predated samples in both tissues in 2014. Similarly, rhinoceros auklets fed more heavily on sockeye salmon smolts with higher pathogen richness [25]. Although the mechanism for a correlation between pathogen diversity and predation status is unclear, we hypothesize that smolts with greater diversity of infectious agents are likely physiologically compromised. Although diversity metrics (or other metrics such as relative infection burden [63]) can describe the variability in infections in terms of presence and load of multiple infections, infectious agents can interact in complex ways. In certain circumstances coinfection can exacerbate existing or generate new physiological issues for the host [67,68] or even mediate impacts through competitive or antagonistic interactions [69-71]. Thus, further work should focus not only specific infections or the number of unique infections, but also the combination of infections and their loads. Regardless of the mechanism, we provide evidence that infections can increase predation risk of fish in the wild. Predation on juvenile salmonids has long been of interest, with research focused on quantifying the number of salmon lost via avian [72,73] predators and piscivorous fishes [74,75] alike. However, it appears in this system that the impacts of predation by bull trout and

infection are not additive sources of mortality, but rather compensatory. There is increasing
recognition that predators of salmon exert selective pressures [19,25,76], but it remains difficult
to quantify the interactions among various biological and environmental conditions influencing
mortality [25].

Our assessment of infectious agent influences on predation risk is dependent upon multiple assumptions, including that once ingested, an infected smolt cannot infect others. IHNv-infected smolts, however, were in worse condition (a proxy for longer duration in the gut) than those that were not infected (in gill samples, but not liver samples), which may be evidence of transmission post-ingestion. If cross-contamination of IHNv within the gut does occur, it could be through the gills, which were the only externally exposed tissue sampled. As IHNv can be present in mucus [77], it is plausible that cross-contamination could occur (subsequently increasing the prevalence of infectious agent-positive fish in the predated sample). Restricting sampling to only internal organs in future studies could minimize this risk. With cessation of circulation post-mortem within the fish, we feel it is highly unlikely that an infection could travel between gills and liver once in the bull trout's stomach. Cross-contamination after ingestion would be more likely if infectious agents could persist and proliferate after host death. Stomach acid, however, is a hostile environment that is thought to have evolved in vertebrates not only to aid digestion, but to protect against infectious agents [78,79], which would help to prevent productivity after ingestion. It is also possible that we observed greater prevalence of IHNv in gills rather than livers due to heavy infections in the gills represented a more developed infection where the virus can be detected in all tissues, if the liver degrades more quickly postmortem. Examining multiple tissues simultaneously may also assist in determining infection or disease progression.

Another assumption of our study is that IHNv is not transferred from bull trout to ingested smolts. Although IHNv can infect a variety of North American salmonids [80], to our knowledge it has never been documented in bull trout, albeit implicated in a historical population collapse in Lake Chelan, Washington [81]. Susceptibility to IHNv is species- and experience-dependent, with other chars exhibiting more resilience than sockeye salmon [80]. If bull trout exhibit similar resilience, it seems likely that their infection rates and loads would be low relative to those observed in sockeye salmon smolts. If bull trout are susceptible IHNv or any other screened infectious agent, it is certainly feasible for these fish to become infected due to repeated exposures via feeding on smolts during the outmigration. Ingestion of a virus can possibly result in infection transmission [82], leading to concerns over the use of wild baitfish in hatcheries or moving baitfish into new systems [83]. It remains unknown, however, if the ingestion of a smolt would provide an appropriate mechanism for infectious agent transfer from bull trout to smolts, and thus further research could address the validity of this assumption. Regardless, our work presents compelling evidence for the influence for fish health to impact predation risk. Lastly, IHNv infection does not appear to be confounded by smolt size or age. IHNv affects fish quickly [40], and thus feeding might not be impacted for a long enough duration to generate size differences among infected and uninfected smolts. Similarly, IHNv had equal prevalence in predated samples between the two age classes of smolts emigrating the lake. Thus, IHNv infection likely affects predation risk independent of size, which commonly correlates with survival in juvenile fishes [84]. Even though IHNv was not confounded by size, our analyses found evidence of size-based selection, with bull trout consuming smaller fish, supporting earlier findings in this system [42].

Increased size of fish can both reduce potential gape-limited predators and improve ability to evade predators [84]. Bull trout are likely not affected by gape, and thus size-based predation risk is likely due to increased swimming performance of larger smolts. Smaller sockeye salmon smolts are also disproportionately fed upon by rhinoceros auklets in the marine environment [76], and thus larger smolt sizes may continually be selected for throughout both freshwater and marine portions of the outmigration. However, we acknowledge our sample size is small for investigating size-based predation risk as this paper focuses more on the role of infection. Gene expression of markers shown to be predictive of viral disease development [32] differed between predated and not-predated smolts. In particular, three individuals with high IHN loads in 2014 separated clearly along the first PC axis in both tissues (and a fourth gill sample), a signature observed in other IHNv-infected fish known to be in a viral disease state [32]. Thus, these individuals, all predated, were likely experiencing consequences of disease, an anecdotal but rare link between disease and predation. There was also some separation between other predated and not-predated individuals via PCA (i.e. 2015 samples when IHNv was not present) that could possibly be due to an undetected infectious agent. However, we hesitate to attribute these differences to predation selection, as these differences were of smaller magnitude, and we cannot discount the possibility that gene expression was affected by sample degradation as IHN+ smolts were in worse condition than those IHN- (see below). However, we are confident that the strong response from the four fish with high IHNv loads is not due to degradation, as these samples separate from non-predated from other predated samples in the opposite direction along

the first PC axis and to a much larger degree (we also observe strong separation when we

437 conduct a PCA on the predated samples only, providing further evidence of a biologically

relevant signal; Figure S1). Recent work assessing gene expression in gill biopsies on smolts tracked with acoustic telemetry found high IHNv loads to be associated with VDD genes and the first PC axis, but did not find IHNv presence to correlate with survival [64], unlike this study and Jeffries et al. [23]. However, Stevenson et al. [64] tagged fewer fish with biopsies relative to Jeffries et al. [23] and still found age-2 fish that perished in the first 14 km of migration to have high PC1 scores that were associated with elevated IHNv loads [64]. Thus, more work is needed to determine the dynamics of IHNv in the system and the interannual variability in its impacts on smolts.

Reference genes demonstrated that predated samples had lower expression that non-predated samples in gills, but higher expression in liver, although most values were highly overlapping. Although it is difficult to explain why one tissue would react differently than the other regarding gene expression, the lower expression of predated gill samples could be the result of sample degradation. The gills, being an external tissue, would be more exposed to the bull trout's stomach acids and digestive processes than the liver tissue. Sample degradation, or any factor that would result in a shift of gene expression between predated and non-predated samples, would affect our ability to test for predation-based impacts. For example, we see consistent shifts in gene expression based on predation status using PCA, but we cannot demonstrate that these differences are not due to sample degradation alone. The separation between predation statuses apparent via PCA could be attributed to differences in gene performance in the assays or could reflect cellular post-mortem transcriptional shifts, which have been documented to occur in zebrafish, mice, and humans [85,86]. However, we see much larger separation in multivariate space regarding VDD gene expression in four samples with high IHNv

loads in 2014, that load within the PCA in an opposite direction from other predated samples. We also still see strong separation of these same individuals along the first PC axis when conducting a PCA on only predated fish, indicating unique gene expression regardless of predation status (Figure S1). This panel has also been effectively applied to recently dead and live sampled farmed salmon to differentiate fish in an active viral disease state, with findings validated through pathology, providing evidence that these signatures are retained after death [85]. Other recent work suggest that RNA can indeed remain intact post-mortem, although the responses are gene-specific [86,87]. Therefore, we are confident these three or four samples are indeed expressing the screened VDD genes in a distinct matter. If post-mortem sample degradation is a factor for at least some host genes, we do not expect infectious agents to be as adversely affected, as microbes can survive passage through the gut of a predator, and therefore can continually produce mRNA transcripts, maintaining our ability to detect their presence after death of the host. In addition, tissue selection may also affect ability to detect and assess infection and needs to be considered when interpreting each infectious agent. For example, the kidneys would be more ideal for further assessments of IHNv, given that this virus causes disease within this tissue.

In conclusion, we provide evidence that specific infections can be associated with higher predation risks in wild fish, suggesting compensatory mortality. Predation may therefore aid 'migratory culling' [13,14], where the physiological impacts of infection prevent successful migration in some individuals, reducing pathogen prevalence, burdens, and transmission in the population. Indeed, Mesa et al. [17] suggested that avian predation on smolts with BKD may explain why high infectious loads of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* are relatively rare in the Columbia River. The potential for migratory culling has important implications for management

such as predator control [88]. If fish are compromised upon migration, survival may be poor regardless of predators. Thus, control of native predators may not have the intended effects on prey [89] and it is important to attempt to identify selection processes predators place on prey such as juvenile salmon (i.e. [12, 76]). The ability for predators to facilitate or affect migratory culling is likely dependent upon the specific qualities of the predators, the migrants and their movement behaviors, the infection(s), and experienced environmental conditions. For instance, the ability of the pathogen to spread before predation, or potential for other forms of transmission (prey to predator, or vertically during other life stages) are likely to affect potential for predation-assisted migratory culling. More broadly, it appears imperative to include infectious agents within monitoring of important fish populations, particularly with the possibility for individual host-infection relationships to interact with climate change and warming waters, with some infections potentially becoming less prevalent (such as IHNy, generally limited to colder waters [38]), and others more [90,91], such as *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* [90]. **Ethics** This research was approved by the University of British Columbia Animal Ethics Committee (animal care permit: A11-0125) in accordance with the Canadian Council of Animal Care. **Data Accessibility** Data are available via Dryad ([92] DOI:10.5061/dryad.12jm63xw2). **Author Contributions**

NBF, ALB, KMM, and SGH conceived and planned the work. NBF, ALB, SJH, AGL, and SMD contributed to field sampling. ALB, SL, KMM led laboratory processing. NBF and ALB conducted analyses. All authors wrote, edited, and gave final approval for submission of the manuscript.

Competing Interests

We have no competing interests.

Funding

Work was supported by the Pacific Salmon Foundation and the Salish Sea Marine Survival Project (contribution #XX), Canada's Ocean Tracking Network, Genome British Columbia (Strategic Salmon Health Initiative), MITACS Accelerate program, NSERC Discovery grant to Hinch, Canada Foundation for Innovation, and Fisheries Society of the British Islands small grants program.

Acknowledgements

We thank G William, C Middleton and V Minke-Martin for field assistance, A Tabata for database assistance, the Tsilhqot'in National Government and Xeni Gwet'in First Nation for field access, and Fisheries and Oceans Canada Stock Assessment. Some data provided in Table 1 were provided by the Strategic Salmon Health Initiative (SSHI) funded by Genome British Columbia, Pacific Salmon Foundation, and Fisheries and Oceans, Canada. We thank T Ming and K Kaukinen for analysing SSHI samples, and D Patterson and field crews for collection of SSHI samples.

1 2 3			
4 5 6	527	Ref	erences
7 8	528	1.	Carpenter SR, Kitchell JF. 1988 Consumer Control of Lake interactions among lake
9	529		organisms. Large-scale experimental manipulations reveal complex interactions among
10	530		lake organisms. <i>Bioscience</i> 38 , 764–769.
11	531	2.	Kiesecker JM, Blaustein AR. 1999 Pathogen reverses competition between larval
12	532		amphibians. <i>Ecology</i> 80 , 2442-2448. (doi:10.1890/0012-
13 14	533		9658(1999)080[2442:PRCBLA]2.0.CO;2)
14	534	3.	Tack AJM, Dicke M. 2013 Plant pathogens structure arthropod communities across
16	535		multiple spatial and temporal scales. Funct. Ecol. 27, 633-645. (doi:10.1111/1365-
17	536		2435.12087)
18	537	4.	Edeline E, Ari T Ben, Vøllestad LA, Winfield IJ, Fletcher JM, James J Ben, Stenseth NC.
19	538		2008 Antagonistic selection from predators and pathogens alters food-web structure. Proc.
20	539		Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 105, 19792-19796. (doi:10.1073/pnas.0808011105)
21 22	540	5.	Parris MJ, Beaudoin JG. 2004 Chytridiomycosis impacts predator-prey interactions in
22	541		larval amphibian communities. Oecologia 140: 626-632. (doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1631-
24	542		2)
25	543	6.	Agrawal AA. 2001 Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species.
26	544		Science 294, 321–326. (doi:10.1126/science.1060701)
27	545	7.	Appleton RD, Palmer AR. 1988 Water-borne stimuli released by predatory crabs and
28	546		damaged prey induce more predator-resistant shells in a marine gastropod. Proc. Natl.
29 30	547		Acad. Sci. 85, 4387–4391. (doi:10.1073/pnas.85.12.4387)
31	548	8.	Arnott SA, Barber I, Huntingford FA. 2000 Parasite-associated growth enhancement in a
32	549		fish-cestode system. Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci. 267, 657-663.
33	550		(doi:10.1098/rspb.2000.1052)
34	551	9.	Krumm CE, Conner MM, Hobbs NT, Hunter DO, Miller MW. 2010 Mountain lions prey
35	552		selectively on prion-infected mule deer. Biol. Lett. 6, 209–211.
36	553		(doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0742)
37 38	554	10.	Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites Make Prey Vulnerable To
39	555		Predation - Red Grouse and Parasites. J. Anim. Ecol. 61, 681–692.
40	556	11.	Johnson PTJ, Stanton DE, Preu ER, Forshay KJ, Carpenter SR. 2006 Dining on disease:
41	557		How interactions between infection and environment affect predation risk. <i>Ecology</i> 87,
42	558		1973–1980. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[1973:DODHIB]2.0.CO;2)
43	559	12.	Mesa MG, Poe TP, Gadomski DM, Petersen JH. 1994 Are all prey created equal? A
44	560		review and synthesis of differential predation on prey in substandard condition. J. Fish
45 46	561		<i>Biol.</i> 45 , 81–96.
40 47	562	13.	Bradley CA, Altizer S. 2005 Parasites hinder monarch butterfly flight: Implications for
48	563		disease spread in migratory hosts. Ecol. Lett. 8, 290–300. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-
49	564		0248.2005.00722.x)
50	565	14.	Altizer S, Bartel R, Han BA. 2011 Animal migration and infectious disease risk. Science
51	566		331 , 296–302. (doi:10.1126/science.1194694)
52	567	15.	McKinnon L, Smith PA, Nol E, Martin JL, Doyle FI, Abraham KF, Gilchrist HG,
53 54	568		Morrison RIG, Bêty J. 2010 Lower predation risk for migratory birds at high latitudes.
54 55	569		Science 327 , 326–327. (doi:10.1126/science.1183010)
56	570	16.	Skov C, Chapman BB, Baktoft H, Brodersen J, Brönmark C, Hansson LA, Hulthén K,
57			
58			
59			

2			
3 4			
5	571		Nilsson PA. 2013 Migration confers survival benefits against avian predators for partially
6	572		migratory freshwater fish. <i>Biol. Lett.</i> 9, 20121178. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2012.1178)
7	573	17.	Mesa MG, Poe TP, Maule AG, Schreck CB. 1998 Vulnerability to predation and
8	574		physiological stress responses in juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha)
9	575		experimentally infected with Renibacterium salmoninarum. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 55,
10 11	576		1599–1606. (doi:10.1139/f98-049)
12	577	18.	Schreck CB, Stahl TP, Davis LE, Roby DD, Clemens BJ. 2006 Mortality Estimates of
13	578		Juvenile Spring–Summer Chinook Salmon in the Lower Columbia River and Estuary,
14	579		1992–1998: Evidence for Delayed Mortality? <i>Transactions of the American Fisheries</i>
15	580		Society 135, 457–475. (doi:10.1577/T05-184.1)
16	581	19.	Hostetter, NJ, Evans AF, Roby DD, Collis K. 2012 Susceptibility of Juvenile Steelhead to
17	582	17.	Avian Predation: The Influence of Individual Fish Characteristics and River Conditions.
18 10	583		Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 141, 1586–99.
19 20	584		(https://doi.org/10.1080/00028487.2012.716011)
20	585	20.	Beamesderfer RCP, Ward DL, Nigro AA. 1996 Evaluation of the biological basis for a
22	586	20.	predator control program on northern squawfish (<i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i>) in the
23	587		Columbia and Snake rivers. <i>Can J Fish Aquat Sci</i> 53 , 2898-2908.
24	588	21.	Evans, AF, Hostetter NJ, Roby DD, Collis K, Lyons DE, Sandford BP, Ledgerwood RD,
25	589	21.	Sebring S. 2012 Systemwide Evaluation of Avian Predation on Juvenile Salmonids from
26 27	590		the Columbia River Based on Recoveries of Passive Integrated Transponder Tags.
27	591		Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 141, 975–89.
29	592		(https://doi.org/10.1080/00028487.2012.676809)
30	593	22.	Osterback A-MK, Frechette DM, Shelton AO, Hayes SA, Bond MH, Shaffer SA, Moore
31	594		JW. 2013 High predation on small populations: avian predation on imperiled salmonids.
32	595		Ecosphere 4, art116. (doi:10.1890/ES13-00100.1)
33 34	596	23.	Jeffries KM <i>et al.</i> 2014 Immune response genes and pathogen presence predict migration
34 35	597	-0.	survival in wild salmon smolts. <i>Mol. Ecol.</i> 23 , 5803–5815. (doi:10.1111/mec.12980)
36	598	24.	Evans AF, Hostetter NJ, Collis K, Roby DD, Loge FJ. 2014 Relationship between
37	599		Juvenile Fish Condition and Survival to Adulthood in Steelhead. Transactions of the
38	600		American Fisheries Society 143, 899–909. (doi:10.1080/00028487.2014.901248)
39	601	25.	Miller KM <i>et al.</i> 2014 Infectious disease, shifting climates, and opportunistic predators:
40	602	-0.	cumulative factors potentially impacting wild salmon declines. <i>Evol. Appl.</i> 7, 812–55.
41 42	603		(doi:10.1111/eva.12164)
42 43	604	26.	Scott ME. 2010 The Impact of Infection and Disease on Animal Populations: Implications
44	605		for Conservation Biology. Conserv. Biol. 2, 40–56.
45	606	27.	Connon RE, Jeffries KM, Komoroske LM, Todgham AE, Fangue NA. 2018. The utility of
46	607		transcriptomics in fish conservation. J. Exper. Biol. 221, jeb148833. doi:
47	608		10.1242/jeb.148833
48	609	28.	Andres-Terre M, McGuire HM, Pouliot Y, Bongen E, Sweeney TE, Tato CM, Khatri P.
49 50	610		2015 Integrated, Multi-cohort Analysis Identifies Conserved Transcriptional Signatures
50	611		across Multiple Respiratory Viruses. <i>Immunity</i> 43, 1199–1211.
52	612		(doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2015.11.003)
53	613	29.	Lu C et al. 2011 Novel Biomarkers Distinguishing Active Tuberculosis from Latent
54	614		Infection Identified by Gene Expression Profile of Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells.
55	615		<i>PLOS ONE</i> 6, e24290. (doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0024290)
56 57	-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
57 58			
59			
60			https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

2 3			
4	(1)	20	
5	616	30.	Zaas AK et al. 2009 Gene Expression Signatures Diagnose Influenza and Other
6 7	617		Symptomatic Respiratory Viral Infections in Humans. <i>Cell Host & Microbe</i> 6, 207–217.
8	618	21 ((doi:10.1016/j.chom.2009.07.006)
9	619	31.0	Chen L, Borozan I, Feld J, Sun J, Tannis L-L, Coltescu C, Heathcote J, Edwards AM,
10	620		McGilvray ID. 2005 Hepatic Gene Expression Discriminates Responders and
11	621		Nonresponders in Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C Viral Infection. <i>Gastroenterology</i>
12	622	22	128, 1437–1444. (doi:10.1053/j.gastro.2005.01.059)
13 14	623	32.	Miller KM, Günther OP, Li S, Kaukinen KH, Ming TJ. 2017 Molecular indices of viral
14	624		disease development in wild migrating salmon. <i>Conserv. Physiol.</i> 5.
16	625	22	(doi:10.1093/conphys/cox036)
17	626	33.	Di Cicco E, Ferguson HW, Kaukinen KH, Schulze AD, Li S, Tabata A, Günther OP,
18	627		Mordecai G, Suttle CA, Miller KM. 2018. The same strain of Piscine orthoreovirus (PRV-
19	628		1) is involved in the development of different, but related, diseases in Atlantic and Pacific
20	629	2.4	Salmon in British Columbia. Facets 3:599-641.
21	630	34.	Mordecai GJ et al. 2019 Endangered wild salmon infected by newly discovered viruses.
22 23	631	25	<i>eLife</i> 8, e47615. (doi:10.7554/eLife.47615)
24	632	35.	Mordecai GJ et al. In press. Discovery and surveillance of viruses from salmon in British
25	633		Columbia using viral immune-response biomarkers, metatranscriptomics and high-
26	634	•	throughput RT-PCR. <i>Virus Evol</i> (doi:10.1093/ve/veaa069)
27	635	36.	Furey NB, Hinch SG, Mesa MG, Beauchamp DA. 2016 Piscivorous fish exhibit
28	636		temperature-influenced binge feeding during an annual prey pulse. J. Anim. Ecol. 85,
29	637		1307-1317. (doi:10.1111/1365-2656.12565)
30 31	638	37.	Clark TD et al. 2016 Tracking wild sockeye salmon smolts to the ocean reveals distinct
32	639		regions of nocturnal movement and high mortality. Ecol. Appl. 26, 959-978.
33	640		(doi:10.14286/2015CLARKTCHILKO)
34	641	38.	Dixon P, Paley R, Alegria-Moran R, Oidtmann B. 2016 Epidemiological characteristics of
35	642		infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV): a review. Vet Res 47, 63.
36	643		(doi:10.1186/s13567-016-0341-1)
37	644	39.	Miller K, Traxler G, Kaukinen K, Li S, Richard J, Ginther N. 2007 Salmonid host
38 39	645		response to infectious hematopoietic necrosis (IHN) virus: Cellular receptors, viral
40	646		control, and novel pathways of defence. Aquaculture 272, 217–237.
41	647		(doi:10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.08.041)
42	648	40.	Lapatra S. 1998 Factors affecting pathogenicity of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus
43	649		(IHNV) for salmonid fish. J. Aquat. Anim. Health 10, 121-131. (doi:10.1577/1548-
44	650		8667(1998)010<0121)
45	651	41.	Williams I V, Amend DF. 1976 A natural epizootic of infectious hematopoietic necrosis
46 47	652		in fry of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Chilko Lake, British Columbia. J. Fish.
47 48	653		<i>Res. Board Canada</i> 33, 1564–1567.
49	654	42.	Furey NB, Hinch SG, Lotto AG, Beauchamp DA. 2015 Extensive Feeding on Sockeye
50	655		Salmon Oncorhynchus Nerka Smolts by Bull Trout Salvelinus Confluentus during Initial
51	656		Outmigration into a Small, Unregulated and Inland British Columbia River. Journal of
52	657		Fish Biology 86, 392–401. (https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12567)
53	658	43.	Miller KM, Li S, Kaukinen KH, Ginther N, Hammill E, Curtis JM, Patterson DA,
54	659		Sierocinski T, Donnison L, Pavlidis P, Hinch SG. 2011. Genomic signatures predict
55 56	660		migration and spawning failure in wild Canadian salmon. Science 331(6014):214-217.
56 57			
58			
59			

3			
4	((1		
5	661	44.	R Core Team. 2018. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R
6 7	662		Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <u>https://www.R-project.org/</u>
7 8	663	45.	Oksanen J, Guillaume Blanchet F, Friendly M, Kindt R, Legendre P, McGlinn D, Minchin
9	664		PR, O'Hara RB, Simpson, GL, Solymos, P, Stevens MHH, Szoecs E, Wagner H. 2019.
10	665		vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.5-6. https://CRAN.R-
11	666		project.org/package=vegan
12	667	46.	Irvine JR, Akenhead SA. 2013 Understanding Smolt Survival Trends in Sockeye Salmon.
13	668		Marine and Coastal Fisheries 5, 303–328. (doi:10.1080/19425120.2013.831002)
14	669	47.	Barton, K. 2019 MuMIn: Multi-Model Inference. R package version 1.43.6.
15	670		https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=MuMIn
16	671	48.	Hudson PJ, Dobson AP, Newborn D. 1992 Do Parasites make Prey Vulnerable to
17	672		Predation? Red Grouse and Parasites. J. Anim. Ecol. 61, 681–692. (doi:10.2307/5623)
18 19	673	49.	Genovart M, Negre N, Tavecchia G, Bistuer A, Parpal L, Oro D. 2010 The Young, the
20	674		Weak and the Sick: Evidence of Natural Selection by Predation. <i>PLOS ONE</i> 5, e9774.
20	675		(doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0009774)
22	676	50.	Bootland LM, Leong J-AC. 1999 Infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus. In <i>Fish</i>
23	677	50.	Diseases and Disorders (eds P Woo, J Leatherland, D Bruno), pp. 66–109.
24	678	51.	Kim CH, Dummer DM, Chiou PP, Leong JA. 1999 Truncated particles produced in fish
25		51.	
26	679		surviving infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus infection: mediators of persistence? J.
27	680	50	Virol. 73, 843–9.
28	681	52.	LaPatra SE, Barone L, Jones GR, Zon LI. 2000 Effects of Infectious Hematopoietic
29	682		Necrosis Virus and Infectious Pancreatic Necrosis Virus Infection on Hematopoietic
30 31	683		Precursors of the Zebrafish. Blood Cells, Molecules, and Diseases 26, 445–452.
32	684		(doi:10.1006/bcmd.2000.0320)
33	685	53.	Munday BL, Kwang J, Moody N. 2002 Betanodavirus infections of teleost fish: a review.
34	686		<i>J. Fish Dis.</i> 25 , 127–142.
35	687	54.	Tierney KB, Farrell AP. 2004 The relationships between fish health, metabolic rate,
36	688		swimming performance and recovery in return-run sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka
37	689		(Walbaum). J. Fish Dis. 27, 663-671. (doi:10.1111/j.1365-2761.2004.00590.x)
38	690	55.	Binning SA, Shaw AK, Roche DG. 2017 Parasites and Host Performance: Incorporating
39	691		Infection into Our Understanding of Animal Movement. Integr Comp Biol 57, 267–280.
40 41	692		(doi:10.1093/icb/icx024)
41	693	56. X	Xu D-H, Klesius PH, Peatman E, Liu Z. 2011 Susceptibility of channel catfish, blue catfish
43	694		nd channel×blue catfish hybrid to <i>Ichthyophthirius multifiliis</i> . Aquaculture 311, 25–30.
44	695		doi:10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.10.012)
45	696		Dickerson, HW. 2011. Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. In Woo, P. T., & Buchmann, K. (Eds.).
46	697		2011). Fish parasites: pathobiology and protection. CABI.
47	698		raxler GS, Richard J, McDonald TE. 1998 <i>Ichthyophthirius multifiliis</i> (Ich) Epizootics in
48	699		pawning Sockeye Salmon in British Columbia, Canada. Journal of Aquatic Animal Health
49	700		0, 143–151. (doi:10.1577/1548-8667(1998)010<0143:IMIEIS>2.0.CO;2)
50 51	701		fünderle M, Sures B, Taraschewski H. 2004 Influence of <i>Anguillicola crassus</i> (Nematoda)
52	702		nd <i>Ichthyophthirius multifiliis</i> (Ciliophora) on swimming activity of European eel Anguilla
52	702		
54	/03	a	nguilla. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms 60, 133–139. (doi:10.3354/dao060133)
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			

2 3		
4	704	
5 6	704 705	60. Maceda-Veiga A, Salvadó H, Vinyoles D, Sostoa AD. 2009 Outbreaks of <i>Ichthyophthirius multifiliis</i> in Redtail Barbs <i>Barbus haasi</i> in a Mediterranean Stream during Drought. Journal
7	706	of Aquatic Animal Health 21, 189–194. (doi:10.1577/H08-054.1)
8 9	707	61. Healy SJ, Hinch SG, Bass AL, Furey NB, Welch DW, Rechisky EL, Eliason EJ, Lotto AG,
9 10	708	Miller KM. 2018 Transcriptome profiles relate to migration fate in hatchery steelhead
11	709	(Oncorhynchus mykiss) smolts. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
12	710	(doi:10.1139/cjfas-2017-0424)
13	711	62. Teffer AK, Bass AL, Miller KM, Patterson DA, Juanes F, Hinch SG. 2018 Infections,
14	712	fisheries capture, temperature, and host responses: multistressor influences on survival and
15	713	behaviour of adult Chinook salmon. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
16 17	714	(doi:10.1139/cjfas-2017-0491)
17	715	63. Bass, A.L., Hinch, S.G., Teffer, A.K., Patterson, D.A. and Miller, K.M., 2019. Fisheries
19	716	capture and infectious agents are associated with travel rate and survival of Chinook
20	717	salmon during spawning migration. Fish. Res. 209, 156-166.
21	718	64. Stevenson CF, Bass AL, Furey NB, Miller KM, Li S, Rechisky EL, Porter AD, Welch
22	719	DW, Hinch SG. 2019 Infectious agents and gene expression differ between sockeye
23	720	salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) smolt age classes but do not predict migration survival.
24 25	721	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (doi: 10.1139/cjfas-2019-0113)
25 26	722	65. Gunnarsson GS, Karlsbakk E, Blindheim S, Plarre H, Imsland AK, Handeland S, Sveier H,
27	723	Nylund A. 2017 Temporal changes in infections with some pathogens associated with gill
28	724	disease in farmed Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L). Aquaculture 468, 126-134.
29	725	(doi:10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.10.011)
30	726	66. Bartholomew JL. 1998 Host Resistance to Infection by the Myxosporean Parasite
31	727	Ceratomyxa shasta: A Review. Journal of Aquatic Animal Health 10, 112–120.
32 33	728	(doi:10.1577/1548-8667(1998)010<0112:HRTIBT>2.0.CO;2)
33 34	729	67. Kotob MH, Menanteau-Ledouble S, Kumar G, Abdelzaher M, El-Matbouli M. 2016 The
35	730	impact of co-infections on fish: a review. Vet. Res. 47, 1-12. (doi:10.1186/s13567-016-
36	731	0383-4)
37	732	68. Bordes F, Morand S. 2011 The impact of multiple infections on wild animal hosts: a
38	733	review. Infect. Ecol. Epidemiol. 1, 7346. (doi:10.3402/iee.v1i0.7346)
39	734	69. Lello J, Boag B, Fenton A, Stevenson IR, Hudson PJ. 2004 Competition and mutualism
40 41	735	among the gut helminths of a mammalian host. Nature 428, 840–844.
42	736	(doi:10.1038/nature02490)
43	737	70. Natsopoulou ME, McMahon DP, Doublet V, Bryden J, Paxton RJ. 2015 Interspecific
44	738	competition in honeybee intracellular gut parasites is asymmetric and favours the spread
45	739	of an emerging infectious disease. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological
46	740	Sciences 282, 20141896. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2014.1896)
47 48	741	71. Telfer S, Lambin X, Birtles R, Beldomenico P, Burthe S, Paterson S, Begon M. 2010
40 49	742	Species Interactions in a Parasite Community Drive Infection Risk in a Wildlife
50	743	Population. Science 330, 243–246. (doi:10.1126/science.1190333)
51	744	72. Evans AF et al. 2016 Avian Predation on Juvenile Salmonids: Spatial and Temporal Analysis
52	745	Based on Acoustic and Passive Integrated Transponder Tags. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 145,
53	746	860-877. (doi:10.1080/00028487.2016.1150881)
54 55	747	73. Wood CC. 1987 Predation of Juvenile Pacific Salmon by the Common Merganser (Mergus
55 56	748	merganser) on Eastern Vancouver Island. I: Predation during the Seaward Migration. Can.
57		
58		
59		
60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

2 3		
4		
5	749	J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (doi:10.1139/f87-112)
6	750	74. Kekäläinen J, Niva T, Huuskonen H. 2008 Pike predation on hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon
7 o	751	smolts in a northern Baltic river. Ecol. Fresh. Fish 17, 100-109. (doi:10.1111/j.1600-
8 9	752	0633.2007.00263.x)
10	753	75. Zimmerman MP, Ward DL. 1999 Index of Predation on Juvenile Salmonids by Northern
11	754	Pikeminnow in the Lower Columbia River Basin, 1994–1996. Trans Am. Fish. Soc. 128,
12	755	995–1007. (doi:10.1577/1548-8659(1999)128<0995:IOPOJS>2.0.CO;2
13	756	76. Tucker, S., Mark Hipfner, J. and Trudel, M., 2016. Size-and condition-dependent predation:
14 15	757	a seabird disproportionately targets substandard individual juvenile salmon. Ecol. 97(2), 461-
15 16	758	471.
17	759	77. LaPatra S, Rohovec J, Fryer J. 1989 Detection of Infectious Hematopoyetic Necrosis Virus
18	760	in fish mucus. Fish Pathol. 24, 197–202.
19	761	78. Koelz HR. 1992 Gastric acid in vertebrates. Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 27(S193): 2–6.
20	762	doi:10.3109/00365529209095998.
21	763	79. Tennant SM, Hartland EL, Phumoonna T, Lyras D, Rood JI, Robins-Browne RM, Van
22	764	Driel IR. 2008 Influence of gastric acid on susceptibility to infection with ingested bacterial
23 24	765	pathogens. Infect. Immun. 76, 639-645. (doi:10.1128/IAI.01138-07)
25	766	80. Follett JE, Meyers TR, Burton TO, Geesin JL. 1997 Comparative susceptibilities of
26	767	salmonid species in alaska to infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV) and north
27	768	American viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus (VHSV). J. Aquat. Anim. Health 9, 34-40.
28	769	(doi:10.1577/1548-8667(1997)009<0034:CSOSSI>2.3.CO;2)
29	770	81. Nelson MC. 2012 What Happened to Bull Trout in Lake Chelan? An Examination of the
30 31	771	Historical Evidence. US Fish and Wildlife Service, Leavenworth, WA, USA. 40 p.
32	772	82. Skall, HF, Olesen, NJ, Mellergaard S. 2005 Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus in marine
33	773	fish and its implications for fish farming - A review. J. Fish Dis. 28(9): 509–529.
34	774	doi:10.1111/j.1365-2761.2005.00654.x.
35	775	83. Goodwin AE, Peterson JE, Meyers TR, Money DJ. 2004 Transmission of Exotic Fish
36	776	Viruses: The Relative Risks of Wild and Cultured Bait. Fisheries 29 (5): 19–23.
37	777	84. Sogard, S.M. 1997. Size-selective mortality in the juvenile stage of teleost fishes: A review.
38 39	778	Bull. Mar. Sci. 60, 1129–1157.
40	779	85. Di Cicco, E., Ferguson, H.W., Kaukinen, K.H., Schulze, A.D., Li, S., Tabata, A., Günther,
41	780	O.P., Mordecai, G., Suttle, C.A., and Miller, K.M. 2018. The same strain of Piscine
42	781	orthoreovirus (PRV-1) is involved in the development of different, but related, diseases in
43	782	Atlantic and Pacific Salmon in British Columbia. FACETS 3 (1): 599–641.
44	783	doi:10.1139/facets-2018-0008.
45 46	784	86. Pozhitkov AE, Neme R, Domazet-Lošo T, Leroux BG, Soni S, Tautz D, Noble PA. 2017
40 47	785	Tracing the dynamics of gene transcripts after organismal death. Open Biol 7, 160267.
48	786	87. Ferreira PG, Muñoz-Aguirre M, Reverter F, Godinho CPS, Sousa A, Amadoz A, Sodaei R,
49	787	Hidalgo MR, Pervouchine D, Carbonell-Caballero J, Nurtdinov R. 2018 The effects of
50	788	death and post-mortem cold ischemia on human tissue transcriptomes. <i>Nat. Comm.</i> 9, 490.
51	789	88. Lennox, R.J., Gallagher, A.J., Ritchie, E.G. and Cooke, S.J., 2018. Evaluating the efficacy
52	790	of predator removal in a conflict-prone world. <i>Biol Cons.</i> 224, 277-289.
53 54	791	89. Packer C, Holt RD, Hudson PJ, Lafferty KD, Dobson AP. 2003 Keeping the herds healthy
55	792	and alert: Implications of predator control for infectious disease. <i>Ecol. Lett.</i> 6 , 797–802.
56	793	(doi:10.1046/j.1461-0248.2003.00500.x)
57		
58		
59 60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos
60		https://incindidsenpreenduicon//1505

1		
2		
3		
4 5 6 7	794 795 796	90. Karvonen A, Rintamäki P, Jokela J, Valtonen ET. 2010 Increasing water temperature and disease risks in aquatic systems: Climate change increases the risk of some, but not all, diseases. <i>International Journal for Parasitology</i> 40 , 1483–1488.
8	797	(doi:10.1016/j.ijpara.2010.04.015)
9 10 11 12	798 799 800	91. Marcos-López M, Gale P, Oidtmann BC, Peeler EJ. 2010 Assessing the Impact of Climate Change on Disease Emergence in Freshwater Fish in the United Kingdom. <i>Transboundary and Emerging Diseases</i> 57, 293–304. (doi:10.1111/j.1865-1682.2010.01150.x)
13 14 15	801 802 803	 92. Furey NB, Bass AL, Miller KM, Li S, Lotto AG, Healy SJ, Drenner SM, Hinch SG. 2020 Electronic Supplementary Materials for: "Infected juvenile salmon can experience increased predation during freshwater migration". Dryad doi:10.5061/dryad.12jm63xw2)
16 17	804	F
18 19		
20 21		
22 23		
24 25		
26 27 28		
28 29 30		
31		
32 33		
34 35		
36 37		
38 39		
40 41		
42 43		
44 45		
46 47		
48 49		
50 51		
52 53		
54 55		
55 56 57		
58		
59 60		https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

Tables

Table 1: List of infectious agents assessed in sockeye salmon smolts using qRT-PCR, the percentage of positives recorded across year-tissue combinations (\pm SE), and the odds-ratio of each infectious agent being found in a predated smolt over a non-predated smolt are given. Odds ratios in bold and noted with an asterisk(*) indicate significant Fisher exact test (fdr-corrected P < 0.05). Sample sizes are as follows for each year-tissue combination: 2014 predated (n = 32 for gills, n = 31 for livers); 2014 not predated (n = 30 each tissue); 2015 predated (n = 30 each tissue); 2015 not predated (n = 9 each tissue). Prevalence rates assessed from mixed-tissue samples of Chilko sockeye salmon smolts collected via the Strategic Salmon Health Initiative (SSHI) are given for 2012 (n = 54 – 56 smolts for each assay), 2013 (n = 85 – 89), and 2014 (n = 21 – 30) for comparison

			Per	cent positives	(predated / r	ot predated)			ratio (pre not pred		Pre	evalence (samples	
Infectious agent	Assay name	Agent	2014 gill positives	2014 liver positives	2015 gill positives	2015 liver positives	2014 gill odds- ratio	2014 liver odds- ratio	2015 gill odds- ratio	201 5 liver odd s- ratio	2012	2013	2014
Candidatus Branchiomonas cysticola	c_b_cys	Bacteria	100(±0.0) /100(±0.0)	96.8(±3.2) /93.3(4.6±)	100(±0.0) /100(±0.0)	66.7(±9.1)/100(±0.0)		2.1		0.0	98.2	100	100
Ceratomyxa shasta	ce_sha	Myxozoan									0.0	0.0	0.0
Dermocystidium salmonis	de_sal	Fungus/ Protozoan									1.8	0.0	0.0
Flavobacterium psychrophilum	fl_psy	Bacteria	87.5(±5.8)/70(±8.4)	16.1(±6.6) /10(±5.6)	76.7(±7.7)/44.4(±1 5.0)	14.8(±6.8)/11.1(±6. 4)	2.9	1.7	3.9	1.4	5.4	6.7	17.2
Candidatus	sch	Bacteria	,		,	,					0.0	0.0	0.0

Syngnamydia salmonis												
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis	ic_mul	Ciliate	28.1(±7.9)/6.7(±4.6		16.7(±6.8)/0.0(±0.0	7.4(±5.0)/ 0.0(±0.0)	5.3				3.6	20.0
Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus	ihnv	Virus)/20(±7.3	35.5(±8.6) /3.3(±4.0))		25.8*	15.3*			0.0	0.0
Loma salmonae (Loma Spp)	lo_sal	Microspori dium)								0.0	0.0
Pacific salmon parvovirus	pspv	Virus	9.4(±5.2)/ 0.0(±0.0)	80.6(±7.1) /66.7(±9.2	10(±5.5)/ 11.1(±5.9	48.1(±9.6)/22.2(10. 4±)		2.1	0.9	3.2	78.6	96.6
Paranucleospora theridion	pa_ther	Microspori dium		,	,	-)					0.0	1.1
Parvicapsula minibicornis	pa_min	Myxozoan				0.0(±0.0)/ 11.1(±5.9					0.0	1.1
Parvicapsula pseudobranchic ola	pa_pse	Myxozoan)					0.0	0.0
Piscichlamydia salmonis	pch_sal	Bacteria	15.6(±6.4)/0.0(±0.0	3.2(±3.2)/ 0.0(±0.0)							0.0	0.0
Piscine reovirus	prv	Virus)								0.0	0.0
Tetracapsuloides bryosalmonae	te_bry	Myxozoan		6.5(±4.4)/ 0.0(±0.0)							0.0	3.4
Ricksettia-like organism	rlo		3.1(±3.1)/ 0.0(±0.0)								0.0	1.1
Yersinia ruckeri	ye_ruc_gl nA	Bacteria	9.4(±5.2)/ 0.0(±0.0)		13.3(±6.2)/0.0(±0.0)						0.0	0.0

3	
4	
5	
6	
0	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
10	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 22 33 34 35 36 37 8 9 30 31 23 34 35 36 37 8 9 30 31 22 33 34 35 36 37 8 9 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 8 9 30 31 32 32 32 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 8 9 30 31 32 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 8 9 30 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 8 37 8 37 8 37 8 9 30 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	
25	
25	
20	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
20	
3/	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
57 58	
59	

1 2

805	Table 2: Summary of generalized linear models (GLMs) describing relationships	
-----	---	--

806 between predation status (binomial) and the presence of infectious agents and fork length

807 (FL). Candidate models are ranked by AICc, and only models with $\Delta AICc < 3$ are shown.

808 The top-ranked model is in **bold**. First numeric value given for each model is the

809 intercept, and coefficients are shown for each explanatory variable. Infectious agents are

810 labelled as per their assay name (Table 1). Positive coefficients indicate increased

811 probability of predation (negative coefficients associated with reduced predation risk).

2014 - Gill		
Model	AICc	ΔAICc
~ -2.54 +ihnv(+3.64) + ic_mul(+2.20)	46.6	0
$\sim -1.75 + ihnv (+4.53) + ic_mul(+2.44) + fl_psy(-1.70)$	47.4	0.8
$\sim -2.54 + ihnv(+3.49) + ic_mul(+2.20) + pch_sal(+16.14)$	47.7	1.04
$\sim -2.56 + ihnv(+3.51) + ic_mul(+2.25) + pspv(+16.61)$	47.7	1.12
$\sim -2.08 + ihnv(+3.52)$	48.5	1.91
$\sim +1.63 + FL(-0.04) + ihnv(+3.60) + ic_mul(+2.07)$	48.6	1.95
$\sim -2.08 + ihnv(+3.36) + pch_sal(+16.29)$	49.4	2.79
$\sim -1.39 + ihnv(+4.21) + fl_psy(-1.39)$	49.6	2.94

2014 - Liver		
Model	AICc	ΔAICc
~+12.29 + FL(-0.14) + ihnv(+3.56)	61.1	. 0
$\sim -4.12 + FL(-0.14) + ihnv(+3.50) + cb_cys(+16.64)$	62	0.91
~+12.22 + FL(-0.14) + ihnv(+3.55) + pspv(+0.16)	63.3	2.29
\sim +12.31 + FL(-0.14) + ihnv(+3.57) + fl_psy(-0.15)	63.4	2.32

Model	AICc	ΔAICc
~+22.21 + FL(-0.27) + ic_mul(+18.63)	31	0
~+22.56 + FL(-0.29) + ic_mul(+17.77) + fl_psy(+1.66)	31.2	0.19
$\sim +23.11 + FL(-0.29) + ic_mul(+19.91) + ye_ruc_glA(+18.88)$	31.3	0.35
$\sim +22.35 + FL(-0.28) + fl_psy(+2.38)$	31.4	0.39
$\sim +22.10 + FL(-0.27) + fl_psy(+2.25) + ye_ruc_glA(+16.74)$	33	2.08
$\sim +24.52 + FL(-0.31) + fl_psy(+2.66) + pspv(-1.10)$	33.4	2.47
$\sim +22.36 + FL(-0.28) + ic_mul(18.71) + pspv(+0.43)$	33.5	2.5

2015 - Liver

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos

	Model	AICc	ΔAICc
	~+39.19 + FL(-0.25) + cb_cys(-19.14) + ic_mul(+20.09)	29.3	
	$\sim +35.77 + FL(-0.21) + cb_cys(-18.84)$	29.8	
	$\sim +36.07 + FL(-0.22) + cb_cys(-18.61) + pspv(+1.35)$	31.1	1.78
812			
	https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/rsos		
	https://me.manuscriptcentral.com/1505		

815	
816	Figure 1 Shannon diversity index of infectious agents found in gill and liver tissue of
817	sockeye salmon smolts between those predated and not predated by bull trout. Asterisks
818	indicate a significant difference in median pathogen richness between predated and non-

predated groups (Mann Whitney U-test, $\alpha = 0.05$).

Figure Legends

Figure 2 PCA of gene expression of 13 genes used in diagnosing viral disease

development [40] in sockeye salmon smolt samples from 2014 and 2015 and in gill and

liver tissues. Circle size symbolizes IHNv loads (represented as the log of the estimated

copy number + 1). Red ellipses enclose the same samples (three in liver samples, with an

additional fourth in gill samples) that separate via the first PC axis and have high IHNv

loads (IHNv+), potentially indicative of an active disease state. Percentages in

parentheses indicate the percent variability explained among gene expression by that

specific axis.

Figure 3: Expression levels (via cycle threshold [Ct] values) of three reference genes between years and tissues of juvenile sockeye salmon smolts. "Predated" indicates predated samples, "Not" indicates control, or non-predated, sample. Asterisk (*) indicates significant difference in Ct score between predated and non-predated samples for a given reference gene (t-test, $\alpha = 0.05$).

Associate Editor Comments to Author:

Given that the authors seem to have tried hard to improve the paper but one of the reviewers still has some concerns, it is fair to offer the authors a final opportunity to revise, but they should be aware this is the final opportunity they will have.

Response: Thank you, and we appreciate that our hard work has been evident. We understand that this is our final opportunity, and hope the reviewer appreciates the lengths we went to meet their demands. We also hope the Associate Editor and reviewer can appreciate the value of this story – that even with a complicated system and limited sample size, we were able to observe this link between infection and predation. Regardless, we appreciate the efforts of all of the reviewers that have been involved with this manuscript.

All line numbers referred to in our response below correspond to the track-changes document (rather than the "clean" version).

Reviewer comments to Author:

Reviewer: 2 Comments to the Author(s)

Comment #1: In general, Furey et al. did a good job addressing my comments, especially in the introduction. I still have some large concerns with the analysis, that I believe the authors can address relatively quickly, if given the opportunity. I also have some concerns that the authors tend to oversell their results in the discussion. Specifically, the results show that the only disease that appeared to increase the susceptibility to predation was IHNv, which was only present in one year. In contrast, other diseases that appeared to be much more prevalent, did not increase predation rates. However, the authors did not mention this dichotomy in the discussion at all. I think this is a major oversight that can have some major implications. I recommend the authors temper their conclusions in the discussion to better represent that they only found that one disease increased predation rates, while other diseases appeared to have minimal effect.

Perhaps there are differences in these diseases and the way that they influence fish behavior that influence the fish's susceptibility to predation.

Response #1: We appreciate the reviewer felt that overall, we did a good job in addressing their comments. Focusing on IHNv's impacts to us is not "overselling" the results relative to the pathogens that are not linked to mortality, but rather we focus on this result because it is so striking (and makes sense, given the literature on this infectious agent). Rather than temper our conclusions, we instead add text to the Discussion that clearly recognizes that most infectious agents did not result in increased predation risk, which is expected (L359-367); we agree this is an important addition that we overlooked. Please note that infection does not equate into disease (all of us, and animals, have several infectious agents in our systems, but disease is only experienced at specific agent-load levels). So our results demonstrate that most infections we saw did not result in increased predation risk, rather than disease. We also add text in the Discussion (L338-358) to place some of the new results (see response to comments below) in context, including increased discussion of other pathogens.

Specific comments:

Comment #2: Line 124 – Was using fish in the best digestion condition necessary to prevent degradation of the disease DNA? Could this have influenced your analysis later where you compared condition of the consumed and non-consumed fish?

Response #2: Yes, we wanted to minimize the potential degradation of the infectious agent by selecting the best digestion individuals. Yes, it is possible that even worse condition individuals could have experienced further degradation than we observed. We discuss the potential impacts of our sampling methodology, and potential biases due to degradation, (L388-405 and 458-487).

Comment #3: Line 195-198 – Based on the discussion that we've been having; it is apparent that this is a complex dataset that requires some careful consideration in how it is analyzed. I appreciate that the authors put the effort into attempting the mixed effects model, unfortunately without success. However, I still don't believe that individual Fisher's exact test for each tissue and year is the correct way to analyze these data. The main problem with the GLM that I suggested appeared to be the year effect, due to the singularity issue. I will list what I think is required at a minimum and then make some additional recommendations for some added complexity that I think would improve the analysis: 1) At a minimum the authors should fit a logistic regression where the response is whether or not a fish was predated and the covariates are: a) whether or not that fish was infected with the single disease (e.g. IHNv) the authors want to test, b) fish length, c) the tissue (gill or liver) tested, d) a year effect for the diseases that occur over multiple years. Fish length needs to be included in this GLM, rather than using a second t-test later as the authors currently do. Fitting one model to test whether disease increases predation risk and a second to test if there is an effect of length on predation is inappropriate, because any results from these tests will give you false precision since you are doing two separate tests and assuming independence between them. However, it is the same fish getting eaten, so they cannot be independent. If the authors have further difficulty getting the models to converge, I highly encourage them to consult with a statistician or quantitative ecologist that can help them through the analysis. 2) It might also be interesting to try to fit a model that includes multiple diseases, but I recommend that the authors only include the most prevalent diseases (e.g. Candidatus Branchiomonas cisticola, Flavobacterium psychrophilum, ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus, Pacific salmon parvovirus). That will greatly reduce the number of parameters in your model, since it appears fairly obvious without using statistics that none of the other diseases will come out as significant.

3) Another option, if you did want to show the effect of all disease on predation risk, would be to fit a multivariate GLM. But that would be considerably more complex and not necessary for your purposes.
Response #3: We have conducted additional analyses. However, they are not exactly as prescribed by the reviewer, for the reasons we discuss below (as well as in the Methods; L119-217, Results L250-263, and Discussion L338-358 and 426-434. The reviewer requested both a global model including both years "for diseases that occur over multiple years" but also to "try a model that includes multiple diseases." Even here, it is unclear how many models the reviewer actually wants presented, and recognizes the complexity of our data. This also speaks to (as noted in our previous revision and

response to reviewers, and by the reviewer above) that because some pathogens are only found in one year or the other, it is difficult to assess multiple pathogens simultaneously AND include year as a covariate. It's also unclear what adding year as a covariate would provide beyond our current analyses (the reader can easily assess the relative impacts of an agent on predation risk, and overall prevalence, between both years).

- Including tissue is nonsensical as an explanatory variable for models attempting to explain probability of predation (predation binary as response variable). The coefficients from this value would simply reflect the number of samples taken for each predation group for each tissue. It would not reflect differences in the relationship between predation probability and infectious agents between tissues without including an interaction (agent1 * tissue), and given our sample size, we cannot include interactions between each agent and tissue.
- Only including the "most prevalent" pathogens is also not a sound a priori modeling decision. The most virulent pathogens generally occur at lower prevalences (because in many cases, except at extremely high host densities, hosts perish rapidly and are unable to pass on the infection). As stated in our paper, there is other work pointing to IHNv affecting survival, with population-level prevalence rates at <15%. In reality, the fact that a given pathogen occurs at high prevalence is a likely indication that it is NOT virulent. Furthermore, it is simply not good science to hand-pick the pathogens to assess, particularly when the reviewer wants a more comprehensive analysis than what we have presented previously.
- Similarly, although adding FL is a good idea to a modeling framework, this only acts to assess the independent impact of fish length on predation risk – understanding how the relationship between predation ~ FL is affected by pathogens would require interaction terms (which due to sample size, we cannot explore) or further post-hoc assessments such as those we provided (size distributions of infection-positive vs infection-negative fish).

In light of this, while also attempting to provide a more comprehensive analysis as requested by the reviewer, we added the following generalized linear modelling (GLM) framework to our paper (also described in the Methods L 199-217).

- Four global models were constructed, one for each year-tissue combination (so 2014-gill, 2014liver, 2015-gill, and 2015-liver)
- Predation status was the response variable (as requested)
- Explanatory variables included: FL and presence/absence of infectious agents. Only infectious agents that were detected at least twice in a given tissue-year combination were included (this helped ensure a large enough sample size to have faith in a result in as consistent of a manner as possible). Infectious agents that were found among all samples, predated and not, were not included (as these would thus have no impact on predation risk).
- Another confounding factor in smolt lengths is smolt age. Two age classes emigrate from Chilko Lake, with Age-1 smolts constituting on average ~96% of the migrating population, while age-2 are substantially larger but make up ~4% of the migration. Thus length is confounded by age. Age 2 fish were only sampled in 2014, with 8 of the 32 predated smolts being age-2 (no control fish were age 2). Thus, age-2 smolts were removed from 2014 GLM analyses, as they were only present in the predated group (and thus age and FL were confounded).

• We used all subsets regression to rank candidate models via AICc. But to prevent overfitting due to our small sample sizes, the maximum number of parameters in each candidate model was limited to three (not including the intercept).

Overall, these models still identified the main result – that IHNv strongly increased predation risk. However, some other interesting results emerged, including smaller smolts at higher risk of predation, and potential increase in predation risk associated with Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. Please see our new Results (L250-258) and Table 2) and Discussion (L338-358) on these topics. These models do represent an improvement to the paper. However, we feel these analyses work best in addition to, rather than in replacement of, our former results. This is largely due to the inability to include all pathogens within global models (and given this is the broadest published screening of infectious agents in this population to-date, it is important to publish the prevalence rates and odds-ratio associated with predation in a straightforward manner) and that we had to do further subsetting of the data to run the models.

Comment #4: Lines 220-224: See my recommendation above about testing the effects of length on IHN infection. If the authors want to disentangle the effect of fish length and disease on predation rates, these need to be included in the same model. Currently, the authors are testing the hypothesis that there is no difference in length between IHN infected fish. But, it is still possible that the consumed IHN fish were smaller than all other fish.

Response #4: Please see our new GLM analyses and response to the broader comment. We do see evidence of size-based selection, but it still appears that this effect is independent of IHNv infection (which is logical, based on the speed at which IHNv causes disease, as described in our paper). Please note that even the reviewer's suggested modelling framework would have not identified if "consumed IHN+ fish were smaller than all other fish" without including an interaction term, which our study sample size simply would not allow.

Comment #5: Line 275-280: It's unclear to me how these tests differs from the tests the authors describe on lines 220-224.

Response #5: We are confused by this comment, because lines 220-224 refered to comparisons of fish length, while lines 275-280 refered to comparisons of fish condition. No changes to the text have been made from this comment.

Comment #6: Lines 302-316: I think somewhere in here you should comment on the differences between IHNv and the other diseases. You observed an increased risk of predation with IHNv, but not with any of the other infections, based on what you know of these diseases, can you formulate some hypotheses about why you observed those results?

Response #6: In our Discussion, we do have a paragraph describing why IHNv is unique – in terms of its ability to infect, cause disease, and affect mortality of juvenile sockeye salmon. Simply, IHNv has long been known to cause acute disease and mortality, particularly in juvenile salmonids, relative to many of the other infectious agents we screened (L323-327). The infectious agents we screen are quite diverse, and thus should not be expected to behave similarly (some are viruses, others bacteria, others parasites). However, in response to this comment as well as a previous one, we have added text in the Discussion to clearly acknowledge that most infectious agents do not cause an increase in predation

risk (L359-367).

Comment #7: Lines 330-331: Specifically, you provide evidence that infection with one specific disease can increase risk to fish in the wild. In fact, two other diseases, that appear to have higher prevalence in your samples and in the system, didn't have any impact on predation. It seems like you are ignoring that result to focus on the single positive result that you had. I find it really interesting that there appear to be some diseases that don't increase the risk of predation. I think that dichotomy, that some diseases do increase the risk of predation while some may not, should be addressed in the discussion.

Response #7: It is important to make the clear distinction between an infection and disease (see L55-58 and L359-360). Infection is simply when a pathogen (something that <u>could</u> cause disease) is present. Infection can occur without disease (similar to how many with COVID19 are asymptomatic). Every animal has several infections at any given time, but that does not mean they are diseased. Disease is when an organism's function is affected by the presence of an infection. Although our use of VDD genes allows us to identify potential smolts that are experiencing disease, the reviewer here is focusing our prevalence rates of infections. It is not surprising, rather expected, that infectious agents can be present without increasing predation risk. Particularly, when infectious agents are at very high prevalence rates (90+% as we observe in the couple pathogens noted by the reviewer), is highly likely they do not cause disease in that given host (unless we were witnessing an epidemic before our eyes) or at least not strong enough disease to impact survival (think of the common cold). We have added text to recognize that most infectious agents will not increase predation risk (L359-367).

Comment #8: Lines 430: Again, you are overselling your results a little. You didn't find that 'specific infections can be associated with higher predation risks', but rather that a single infection was associated with a higher predation risk while multiple others were not.

Response #8: We do not understand this comment. IHNv is a 'specific infection' – we do not claim that many or all infections result in increased predation risk. We did not edit the text based on this comment. In addition, the new models requested by the reviewer suggest at least one other pathogen could be linked to predation.

Comment #9: Table 1: I appreciate that the authors added the extra information that was requested, but that generally requires adjusting the table to accommodate the additional information. This table is now a little difficult to comprehend with the way it is arranged. They should to play around with formatting to make it easier for the reader to digest.

Response #9: We have made additional adjustments in Word (changing column widths throughout, further reducing font size) but indeed a lot of information was asked for. We are hopeful that further organization can be done at the typesetting phase, if we are fortunate enough to publish.

Comment #10: Table 1: Do you have sample sizes for these other studies? Are there any confidence intervals for these prevalence rates?

Response #10: We have decided to replace info from these others studies, that felt awkward, with results from provincial screening of infectious agents in this population of juvenile sockeye salmon smolts from mixed tissues (via the Strategic Salmon Health Initiative). We were able to acquire these data between the previous revision and now, and permission to use here. See amendments to Table 1. We include ranges of sample sizes in the Table caption. However, due to space constraints (already

noted by the reviewer in Comment #9), we did not include confidence intervals of these prevalence rates (but with proportions these can be calculated from the sample size).

Reviewer: 1 Comments to the Author(s)

Comment: well done- really enjoy this paper

Response: We are glad that someone did enjoy the paper. Thank you for your continued support of this paper and seeing value in it.

Appendix D

Associate Editor Comments to Author:

This paper represents something of a tricky call for the editors. On the one hand, it seems clear the authors are doing their best to meet the concerns raised by the referee, but the referee has a number of outstanding concerns regarding the statistical treatment of work. As the authors have had a number of opportunities to revise, and the referee has - likewise - had a number of opportunities to review, it is not clear how productive continued review-revise-review is going to be. Instead, we are going to make the call that the authors should do what they can to address the remaining concerns in a final revision, and this revision will be assessed by the editors alone - if the latter are satisfied that the paper is publishable, it will be accepted for publication: any remaining concerns that the reviewer and the wider community may have at this stage can then be discussed openly with the paper and data accessible to all. The editors thank the reviewers for their support and the authors for their engagement with the process.

Response: We appreciate the editor reviewing this manuscript one final time. We appreciate the editor acknowledging how much we have done in attempt to assuage the one reviewer with remaining concerns. We have taken efforts to address these final comments by the reviewer, including running GLMs again and using a model averaging approach. All line numbers referred to in our response below correspond to the track-changes document (rather than the "clean" version).

Reviewer comments to Author:

Reviewer: 2 Comments to the Author(s)

Comment #1: Now that the GLM has been conducted, I don't think the individual Fisher exact tests are needed. I think the results from these tests are repetitive and simply serve to confuse the readers. My guess is that the author's want to include these tests to highlight the odds ratios; however, as I mention in the attached file, odds ratios can be easily calculated by exponentiating the coefficients of a logistic regression.

Response #1: Although we understand the reviewer's point, we feel strongly that the Fisher exact tests still need to remain in the paper. As described in our previous response (Response #3 to this reviewer on the last revision), we have several reasons for this, that we will expand upon here.

- As recognized by the reviewer, we are unable to include all pathogens within global models (due to not being observed in all tissue-predation status combinations). This includes some of the most prevalent pathogens that we feel strongly are important to report. We also had to subset data further by age for models to conform. Thus the GLMs do not represent all of the samples we assessed. Collectively, these samples represent the broadest screening of pathogens in sockeye salmon smolts to date, and thus including all of these data are important.

- We think presenting both the fisher exact tests and the GLM results actually will act to improve reader confidence in the results (our story is largely the same, regardless of statistical analysis), rather than confuse. Given that our data are low in power, and that subsetting/exclusion was needed for GLMs, it's nice to show that our main effect (IHNv associated with predation) stands out regardless of approach.
- Although the story is largely the same regardless of approach, having both statistical approaches also helps provide some nuance. When including multiple binary explanatory variables in logistic regression (i.e. presence/absence of multiple pathogens), the coefficient for each variable is dependent upon others (what is the relationship of predation and a pathogen when all other pathogens are absent or = 0). In the case of Flavobacterium psychrophilum, this resulted in some negative coefficients in 2014 models, due to small sample size of the agent when IHNv was absent. Providing the total counts (without subsetting for GLMs) and the overall odds ratios make it clear that in general, this pathogen was more prevalent in predated samples, complementing the complexities of the GLM.
- Lastly, we still feel there is value in providing the odds ratios and exact test significance in a straightforward manner for those interested in fish disease ecology. Although GLM coefficients can be used to calculate odds ratios as suggested by the reviewer, it is still another step required of the reader that can result in error. And given that GLM coefficients vary (slightly) among models for the same data (see our responses below), it makes sense to provide an odds ratio this is consistently calculated for each pathogen, independent of other effects (which then the GLM results complement well).

Comment #2: There were some obvious problems with the coefficients of the top logistic regression models that were presented. Some of the covariates in these models have coefficients over 15, meaning they had odds ratios over 3 million!! This is obviously unrealistic. After doing a little investigating by looking at Table 1, I realized all these covariates with large coefficients either had 0% or 100% predated or not predated. That means there were either no values in the numerator or denominator of the odds ratio (just like you couldn't calculate the odds ratio for those diseases in those tissues in those years). Since the coefficient estimates in the logistic regression of the logs of the odds ratio, the coefficient estimates aren't realistic. In other words, for your logistic regression model, you can't include any of the diseases for any of the tissues in any year that you couldn't calculate an odds ratio in table 1.

Response #2: Indeed, coefficients are difficult to interpret when a pathogen-status, predation status combination contained a zero (which occurred in both rare as well as common pathogens, the latter of which could have zero negatives in either a predated or non-predated group). We were attempting to follow the reviewer's suggestion, of including the most prevalent pathogens. We also were careful in our language of the Results and Discussion to downplay model results for pathogens with unrealistic coefficients. In response this comment, however, we have re-run all of the models (Table 2), and only include pathogens that had at least one sample in each predation status-infection-status combination. The main result is still the same – IHNv presence increases predation risk. However, there are subtle differences, such that we now provide brief discussion on Flavobacterium psychrophilium and Pacific salmon parvovirus (but we caution overinterpreting these results as they are inconsistent). We also removed text on Candidatus Branchiomonas cysticola as this infectious agent no longer is entered in

models for assessment. As mentioned in our previous version of the paper, we do not expect this agent to affect survival as it is pretty ubiquitous and in our group's work has never had links to mortality. We have edited the Methods (L211-215) to reflect these changes in the modelling as well as the Results (L260-267) and Discussion (L350-364) as needed.

Comment #3: The best practice for model selection isn't to just interpret the top model, but to either use model averaging or to pick the most parsimonious model from your top model set. Things may change after you modify which diseases to include in your models, but, currently most of your top models are subsets of one of the top models (i.e., they include all the same covariate plus some some additional ones). If that continues to be the case, you should just use that most parsimonious model as your top model.

Response #3: In response to this comment, we averaged top-ranked models (those with Delta AICc < 3) and present these in Table 2. We also added to Table 2 the AICc weight, which represents the proportion (probability) that the model is the best among the candidate set to increase interpretability, which helps further interpret models. We have done AICc weight among all models as well as recalculated for models with Delta AICc <3, which were used for model averaging. We have also added additional text to mention some of the other variables that were included in high-ranking models but not the top model for each tissue-year combination (Results L260-267 and Discussion L350-364) to fully acknowledge that there are other variables that could contribute to predation risk beyond those in the top-ranking model.

In regards to "picking the most parsimonious model from your top model set" we are a bit confused. We have ranked models based upon a measure of parsimony – AICc – that is an information criterion commonly used to assess model parsimony in ecology and biology (rather than an ad-hoc approach as suggested by the reviewer). We are not familiar with an approach where an information criterion is used to run models, and then subsequently use a separate ad-hoc approach to pick a different "top" model within that subset.